HOWARTH TIMBER
& BUILDING SUPPLIES

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS

infinita

we are BATHROOMS

Contents

Modular Furniture	**Pages 4 - 75**
Fitted Furniture	**Pages 76 - 87**
Sanitaryware	**Pages 88 - 135**
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	**Pages 136 - 145**
Baths and Bath Screens	**Pages 146 - 183**
Shower Enclosures	**Pages 184 - 209**
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	**Pages 210 - 227**
Showers	**Pages 228 - 251**
Taps and Wastes	**Pages 252 - 293**
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	**Pages 294 - 315**
Shower Panelling	**Pages 316 - 333**
Wall and Floor Tiles	**Pages 334 - 343**
Mirrors and Cabinets	**Pages 344 - 369**
Accessories and Lighting	**Pages 370 - 385**

Modular Furniture

Bow	**6 - 7**
Ember	**8 - 9**
Zeal	**10 - 11**
Wick	**12 - 13**
Arlo	**14 - 15**
Astley	**16 - 17**
Manhattan	**18 - 19**
Clifton	**20 - 21**
Kensington	**22 - 23**
Shift	**24 - 25**
Ardea	**26 - 27**
Mellor	**28 - 29**
Ciren	**30 - 31**
Calari	**32**
Siena	**33**
Elara	**34 - 35**
Keller	**36 - 37**
Kivu	**38 - 39**
Scutari	**40 - 41**
Dovestone	**42 - 43**
Plasma	**44 - 45**
Huron	**46 - 47**
Countertop Basin and Worktop	**48 - 49**
Hale	**50 - 51**
Malvern	**52 - 53**
Radstone	**54**
Cheviot	**55**
Petra	**56 - 57**
Cassander	**58 - 59**
Artemis	**60 - 61**
Corinth	**62 - 63**
Whitburn	**64 - 67**
Cleadon	**68 - 69**
Marsden	**70 - 71**
Fulwell	**72 - 73**
Ashbrooke	**74**
Millfield	**75**

Bow

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Available in gloss white and matt graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Graphite

Bow 600 2 Drawer, Tower Unit and WC Unit **Matt Graphite**

Bow 600 2 Drawer and Tower Unit **Gloss White**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
512(w) x 758(h) x 268(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£334.99**

Gloss White **BOW500WC-W** | Matt Graphite **BOW500WC-G**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£481.99**

Gloss White **BOWWMTU-W** | Matt Graphite **BOWWMTU-G**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 280(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£404.99**

Gloss White **BOWCLOAKFS-W** | Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKFS-G**

500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
500(w) x 610(h) x 280(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£372.99**

Gloss White **BOWCLOAKWM-W** | Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKWM-G**

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
500(w) x 610(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£723.99**

Gloss White **BOW500WM-W** | Matt Graphite **BOW500WM-G**

500 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£807.99**

Gloss White **BOW500FS-W** | Matt Graphite **BOW500FS-G**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 610(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£786.99**

Gloss White **BOW600WM-W** | Matt Graphite **BOW600WM-G**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£859.99**

Gloss White **BOW600FS-W** | Matt Graphite **BOW600FS-G**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ember

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Ember traditional furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- 4 colour options available
- Soft close shaker style doors and drawers, handles included

Finish Options

Matt White | Corymbia Green | Matt Anthracite | Torro Oak

Ember Tower Unit and 500 2 Door **Corymbia Green**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
510(w) x 848(h) x 400(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£479.99**

- Matt White **EMB500FSDO-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB500FSDO-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB500FSDO-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB500FSDO-TO**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 588(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£599.99**

- Matt White **EMB600WMDR-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB600WMDR-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB600WMDR-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB600WMDR-TO**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 848(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£648.99**

- Matt White **EMB600FSDR-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB600FSDR-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB600FSDR-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB600FSDR-TO**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 848(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£529.99**

- Matt White **EMB600FSDO-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB600FSDO-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB600FSDO-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB600FSDO-TO**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
495(w) x 828(h) x 247(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£269.99**

- Matt White **EMB500WC-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB500WC-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB500WC-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB500WC-TO**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£368.99**

- Matt White **EMB300TU-SW**
- Corymbia Green **EMB300TU-CG**
- Anthracite **EMB300TU-MA**
- Torro Oak **EMB300TU-TO**

Cistern included

1100 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin
1100(w) x 865(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£949.99**

- Matt White **EMBLSWC431-SW** (right)
- Matt White **EMBLSWC430-SW** (left)
- Corymbia Green **EMBLSWC431-CG** (right)
- Corymbia Green **EMBLSWC430-CG**(left)
- Anthracite **EMBLSWC431-MA** (right)
- Anthracite **EMBLSWC430-MA** (left)
- Torro Oak **EMBLSWC431-TO** (right)
- Torro Oak **EMBLSWC430-TO** (left)

Ember Back to Wall WC **Corymbia Green**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Zeal

Zeal 800 2 Drawer **Black**

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Available in gloss white, silver oak and black
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options

Gloss White | Silver Oak | Black

Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin

510(w) x 850(h) x 400(d) mm **£422.99**

Gloss White 500 **ZEA500DOM-W**
Silver Oak 500 **ZEA500DOM-O**
Black 500 **ZEA500DOM-B**

610(w) 850(h) x 465(d) mm **£495.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DOM-W**
Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DOM-O**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin

610(w) x 850(h) x 465(d) mm **£582.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DR-W**
Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DR-O**
Black 600 **ZEA600DR-B**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin

610(w) x 520(h) x 465(d) mm **£551.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEA600WM-W**
Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600WM-O**
Black 600 **ZEA600WM-B**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
610(w) x 855(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£715.99**

Gloss White **ZEA600DOWB-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA600DOWB-O**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
610(w) x 855(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£872.99**

Gloss White **ZEA600DRWB-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA600DRWB-O**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
610(w) x 525(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£840.99**

Gloss White **ZEA600WMWB-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA600WMWB-O**

400 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
400(w) x 810(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£244.99**

Gloss White **ZEA410CLK-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA410CLK-O**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£228.99**

Gloss White **ZEA505WC-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA505WC-O**
Black **ZEA505WC-B**

Zeal Sit on Bowl **Gloss White**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£268.99**

Gloss White **ZEA1400SU-W**
Silver Oak **ZEA1400SU-O**
Black **ZEA1400SU-B**

Mirror Cabinet

500(w) x 650(h) x 120(d) mm **£234.99**

Gloss White 500 **ZEA500MIR-W**
Silver Oak 500 **ZEA500MIR-O**

600(w) x 650(h) x 120(d) mm **£265.99**

Gloss White 600 **ZEA600MIR-W**
Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600MIR-O**

800(w) x 650(h) x 120(d) mm **£306.99**

Gloss White 800 **ZEA800MIR-W**

Zeal 800 2 Drawer **Gloss White**

Zeal Handle Options

Matt silver aluminium handles supplied as standard, but can be upgraded with the following options.

Polished Chrome

300mm Handle *(to fit the cloakroom unit)*	**ZEA002**	**£26.99**
500mm Handle *(to fit the 500mm and 600mm units)*	**ZEA004**	**£31.99**
800mm Handle *(to fit the tower unit)*	**ZEA006**	**£36.99**

Matt Black

300mm Handle *(to fit the cloakroom unit)*	**ZEA003**	**£26.99**
500mm Handle *(to fit the 500mm and 600mm units)*	**ZEA005**	**£31.99**
800mm Handle *(to fit the tower unit)*	**ZEA007**	**£36.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Wick

- Make a refined statement in your bathroom with the Wick contemporary furniture collection
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths for ultimate flexibility
- Available in gloss white and matt cool grey
- Soft close doors and drawers offer smooth, silent functionality

Finish Options

Gloss White

Matt Cool Grey

Wick 500 2 Drawer **Cool Grey**

500 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£530.99**

Gloss White **WIC500DR-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC500DR-CG**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£457.99**

Gloss White **WIC500DO-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC500DO-CG**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 860(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£582.99**

Gloss White **WIC600DR-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC600DR-CG**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
605(w) x 860(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£488.99**

Gloss White **WIC600DO-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC600DO-CG**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
504(w) x 756(h) x 264(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£287.99**

Gloss White **WIC500WC-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC500WC-CG**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 350(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£428.99**

Gloss White **WICWMSU-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WICWMSU-CG**

Mirror Cabinet

500(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm **£173.99**

Gloss White **WIC500MIR-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC500MIR-CG**

600(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm **£206.99**

Gloss White **WIC600MIR-WT** — Matt Cool Grey **WIC600MIR-CG**

Wick 500 2 Door **Gloss White**

Wick Handle Options

Please choose handle options below, units are supplied pre-drilled without handles.

Wick Handle
150(w) x 15(h) x 50(d) mm

Chrome	**WICHAN097-CP**	**£15.99**
Matt Black	**WICHAN097-BL**	**£20.99**
Brushed Brass	**WICHAN097-BB**	**£20.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Arlo

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Arlo contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- 3 matt finish colour options available
- Soft close handleless doors and drawers

Finish Options

Matt White | Matt Slate Grey | Matt Anthracite

Arlo Back to Wall WC and 500 2 Door **Anthracite**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
510(w) x 848(h) x 400(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£449.99**

- Matt White **ARL500FSDO-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL500FSDO-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL500FSDO-MA**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 588(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£569.99**

- Matt White **ARL600WMDR-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL600WMDR-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL600WMDR-MA**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 848(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£608.99**

- Matt White **ARL600FSDR-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL600FSDR-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL600FSDR-MA**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 848(h) x 465(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£498.99**

- Matt White **ARL600FSDO-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL600FSDO-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL600FSDO-MA**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
495(w) x 828(h) x 247(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£258.99**

- Matt White **ARL500WC-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL500WC-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL500WC-MA**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£348.99**

- Matt White **ARL300TU-SW**
- Slate Grey **ARL300TU-SG**
- Anthracite **ARL300TU-MA**

Cistern included

1100 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin
1100(w) x 865(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£909.99**

- Matt White **ARLLSWC431-SW** (right)
- Matt White **ARLLSWC430-SW** (left)
- Slate Grey **ARLLSWC431-SG** (right)
- Slate Grey **ARLLSWC430-SG** (left)
- Anthracite **ARLLSWC431-MA** (right)
- Anthracite **ARLLSWC430-MA** (left)

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Astley Short Projection

- FSC Certified - sustainably made
- Fully assembled furniture
- Compact space-smart design
- Soft close action

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Light Blue | Matt Light Green

Astley 700 2 Door and 500 WC Unit **Light Green**

490 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
490(w) x 610(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£431.98**

Basin 490(w) x 60(h) x 280(d)mm **INFLA49BA1 £142.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £288.99**

Gloss White **INFLA49HCRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA49HCRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA49HCRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA49HCRLG**

550 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£639.98**

Basin 550(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA55BA1 £172.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £466.99**

Gloss White **INFLA551DRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA551DRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA551DRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA551DRLG**

700 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£690.98**

Basin 700(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA70BA1 £230.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £459.99**

Gloss White **INFLA701DRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA701DRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA701DRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA701DRLG**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

550 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£654.98**

Basin 550(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA55BA1 £172.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £481.99**

Gloss White **INFLA552DRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA552DRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA552DRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA552DRLG**

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£746.98**

Basin 700(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA70BA1 £230.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £515.99**

Gloss White **INFLA702DRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA702DRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA702DRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA702DRLG**

Astley 550 2 Drawer **Matt Anthracite**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

550 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
550(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£497.98**

Basin 550(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA55BA1 £172.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £324.99**

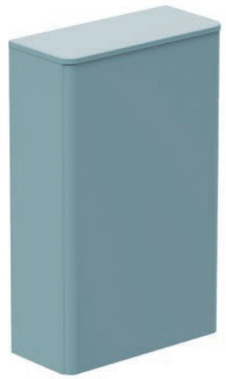
Gloss White **INFLA552FSWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA552FSMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA552FSLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA552FSLG**

700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
700(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£616.98**

Basin 700(w) x 60(h) x 370(d)mm **INFLA70BA1 £230.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £385.99**

Gloss White **INFLA702FSDRWH**
Matt Anthracite **INFLA702FSDRMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLA702FSDRLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLA702FSDRLG**



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 798(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£330.99**

Gloss White **INFLASWCGW**
Matt Anthracite **INFLASWCMA**
Matt Light Blue **INFLASWCLB**
Matt Light Green **INFLASWCLG**

Astley Handle Options

Handles are not supplied as standard with Astley units, but the following options are available.

128(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm | 192(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm | 224(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm

	128 (w)		192 (w)		224 (w)	
Chrome Handle	**INFLA128CH**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192CH**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224CH**	**£32.99**
Matt Chrome Handle	**INFLA128MCH**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192MCH**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224MCH**	**£23.99**
Satin Handle	**INFLA128SN**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192SN**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224SN**	**£32.99**
Matt Black Handle	**INFLA128MB**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192MB**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224MB**	**£32.99**
Brushed Brass Handle	**INFLA128BB**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192BB**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224BB**	**£32.99**

Manhattan

- Fluted design ideal for a striking Art Deco style
- Available in five satin finishes
- Wall hung and freestanding options
- Complete with basin
- Soft close doors, handles included

Finish Options

White | Grey | Green | Soft Black | Blue

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£497.99**
Colour Total **£505.99**

White **INMANA911** | Grey **INMANB911** | Green **INMANH911**
Soft Black **INMANN911** | Blue **INMANC911**

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£643.99**
Colour Total **£654.99**

White **INMANA921** | Grey **INMANB921** | Green **INMANH921**
Soft Black **INMANN921** | Blue **INMANC921**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£585.99**
Colour Total **£601.99**

White **INMANA231** | Grey **INMANB231** | Green **INMANH231**
Soft Black **INMANN231** | Blue **INMANC231**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£540.99**
Colour Total **£546.99**

White **INMANA941** | Grey **INMANB941** | Green **INMANH941**
Soft Black **INMANN941** | Blue **INMANC941**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£699.99**
Colour Total **£707.99**

White **INMANA931** | Grey **INMANB931** | Green **INMANH931**
Soft Black **INMANN931** | Blue **INMANC931**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£657.99**
Colour Total **£673.99**

White **INMANA251** | Grey **INMANB251** | Green **INMANH251**
Soft Black **INMANN251** | Blue **INMANC251**

Manhattan 800 2 Drawer **Grey**

Manhattan 600 2 Door **Soft Black**

Manhattan 400 1 Door **Green**

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£672.99**
Colour Total **£681.99**

White **INMANA961** | Grey **INMANB961** | Green **INMANH961**
Soft Black **INMANN961** | Blue **INMANC961**

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£852.99**
Colour Total **£863.99**

White **INMANA951** | Grey **INMANB951** | Green **INMANH951**
Soft Black **INMANN951** | Blue **INMANC951**

400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 520(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total **£244.99**
Colour Total **£273.99**

White **INMANA90** | Grey **INMANB90** | Green **INMANH90**
Soft Black **INMANN90** | Blue **INMANC90**

400 Freestanding 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 861(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total **£282.99**
Colour Total **£315.99**

White **INMANA20** | Grey **INMANB20** | Green **INMANH20**
Soft Black **INMANN20** | Blue **INMANC20**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total **£300.99**
Colour Total **£312.99**

White **INMANA41** | Grey **INMANB41** | Green **INMANH41**
Soft Black **INMANN41** | Blue **INMANC41**

400 Wall Mounted Tower Unit
Unit 400(w) x 1200(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total **£393.99**
Colour Total **£407.99**

White **INMANA62** | Grey **INMANB62** | Green **INMANH62**
Soft Black **INMANN62** | Blue **INMANC62**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Clifton

Clifton 800 1 Drawer **Soft Black**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 431(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total	**£553.99**
Colour Total	**£562.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA911** · Grey **INCLFB911** · Green **INCLFH911** · Soft Black **INCLFN911**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA912** · Grey **INCLFB912** · Green **INCLFH912** · Soft Black **INCLFN912**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total	**£576.99**
Colour Total	**£591.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA231** · Grey **INCLFB231** · Green **INCLFH231** · Soft Black **INCLFN231**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA232** · Grey **INCLFB232** · Green **INCLFH232** · Soft Black **INCLFN232**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total	**£645.99**
Colour Total	**£658.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA941** · Grey **INCLFB941** · Green **INCLFH941** · Soft Black **INCLFN941**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA942** · Grey **INCLFB942** · Green **INCLFH942** · Soft Black **INCLFN942**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 800(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total	**£682.99**
Colour Total	**£700.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA251** · Grey **INCLFB251** · Green **INCLFH251** · Soft Black **INCLFN251**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA252** · Grey **INCLFB252** · Green **INCLFH252** · Soft Black **INCLFN252**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

- Seamlessly blend vintage style with a contemporary twist
- Variety of wall hung and freestanding designs
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers, handles included
- Comes with Fireclay basins
- Co-ordinating WC and mirror units available

Finish Options

White · Grey · Green · Soft Black

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total	**£795.99**
Colour Total	**£810.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA961** · Grey **INCLFB961** · Green **INCLFH961** · Soft Black **INCLFN961**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA962** · Grey **INCLFB962** · Green **INCLFH962** · Soft Black **INCLFN962**

800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total	**£840.99**
Colour Total	**£862.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA261** · Grey **INCLFB261** · Green **INCLFH261** · Soft Black **INCLFN261**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA262** · Grey **INCLFB262** · Green **INCLFH262** · Soft Black **INCLFN262**

Clifton 600 1 Drawer **Green**

Clifton 800 2 Door **Green**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
Unit 500(w) x 818(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total	**£218.99**
Colour Total	**£232.99**

White **INCLFA41** · Grey **INCLFB41** · Green **INCLFH41** · Soft Black **INCLFN41**

600 Mirror 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 600(w) x 715(h) 180(d) mm

White Total	**£320.99**
Colour Total	**£332.99**

White **INCLFA17** · Grey **INCLFB17** · Green **INCLFH17** · Soft Black **INCLFN17**

Traditional Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 60(h) x 451(d) mm

Total	**£139.99**

White **INCLFA99** · Grey **INCLFB99** · Green **INCLFH99** · Soft Black **INCLFN99**

Kensington

- Freestanding vanity unit - traditional design
- 1 soft close drawer with knob handles
- Supplied with fireclay basin
- Supplied rigid for easy installation
- Available in a range of finishes

Finish Options

Matt Pure White | Matt Cool Grey | Matt Indigo Blue | Matt Fern Green

Kensington 600 1 Drawer **Indigo Blue**

Kensington 500 1 Drawer **Pure White**

500 Freestanding 1 Drawer Washstand and Basin Unit 500(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£1414.99**

1 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA3A**
- Cool Grey **INENFB3A**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC3A**
- Fern Green **INENFH3A**

3 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA3B**
- Cool Grey **INENFB3B**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC3B**
- Fern Green **INENFH3B**

600 Freestanding 1 Drawer Washstand and Basin Unit 595(w) x 800(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£1574.99**

1 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA5A**
- Cool Grey **INENFB5A**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC5A**
- Fern Green **INENFH5A**

3 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA5B**
- Cool Grey **INENFB5B**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC5B**
- Fern Green **INENFH5B**

800 Freestanding 1 Drawer Washstand and Basin Unit 800(w) x 800(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1821.99**

1 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA7A**
- Cool Grey **INENFB7A**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC7A**
- Fern Green **INENFH7A**

3 Tap Hole

- Pure White **INENFA7B**
- Cool Grey **INENFB7B**
- Indigo Blue **INENFC7B**
- Fern Green **INENFH7B**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Shift

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall WC units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles

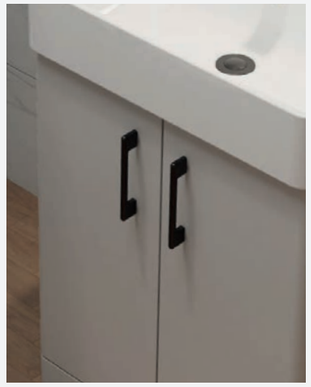
Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey

Shift 1000 Unit **Gloss White**

Shift Handle Options

All Shift units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown in main images but can be upgraded with the following options.

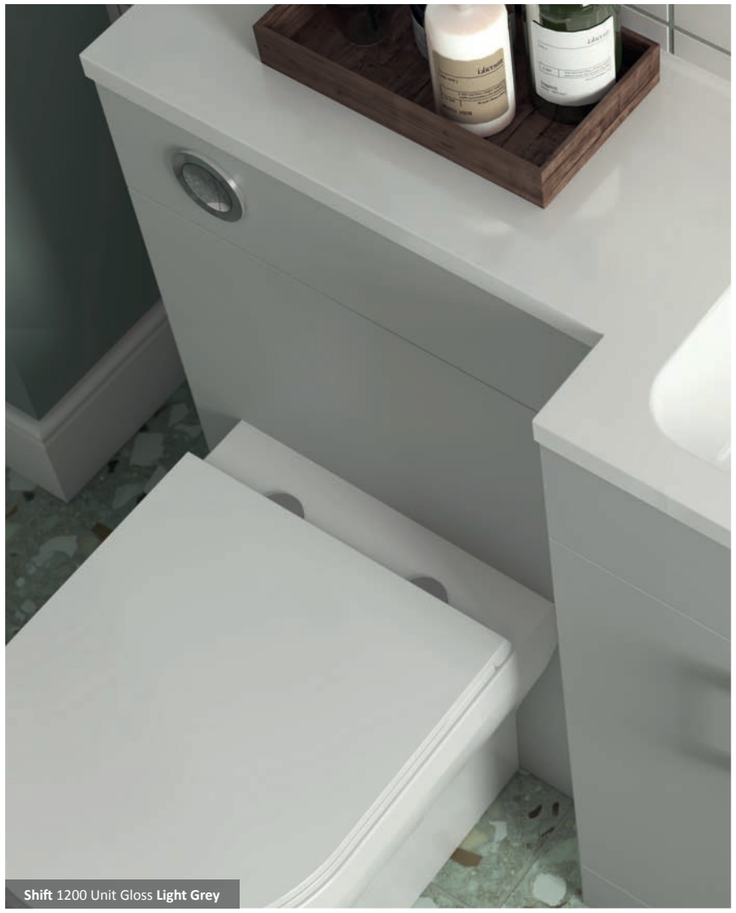


Shift Handle
Hole Centre: 128mm (Freestanding)

Black	**MDLA589**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA590**	**£13.99**

Hole Centre: 160mm (Wall Mounted)

Black	**MDLA591**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA592**	**£13.99**



Shift 1200 Unit Gloss **Light Grey**

1000 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		**£913.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA266**	**£225.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA267**	**£225.99**
Gloss White 500 Basin Unit	**MDLA272**	**£392.99**
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA277**	**£294.99**
Gloss Light Grey 500 Basin Unit	**MDLA284**	**£392.99**
Gloss Light Grey 500 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA285**	**£294.99**

1100 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		**£956.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA268**	**£243.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA269**	**£243.99**
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA274**	**£417.99**
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA277**	**£294.99**
Gloss Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA286**	**£417.99**
Gloss Light Grey 500 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA285**	**£294.99**

Shift 1200 Unit Gloss **Light Grey**

1200 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total		**£1000.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA270**	**£260.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA271**	**£260.99**
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA274**	**£417.99**
Gloss White 600 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA278**	**£321.99**
Gloss Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA286**	**£417.99**
Gloss Light Grey 600 Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDLA287**	**£321.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ardea

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement in small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close doors
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options

Gloss Light Grey | Matt Willow | Gloss White | Matt White

Matt Dark Blue | Swiss Oak | Matt Powder Blue

Ardea Freestanding Unit **Gloss White**

400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

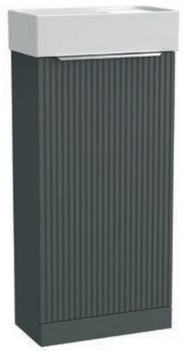
Total		**£397.98**
Basin 400(w) x 151(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£167.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£229.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA164**
- Matt Willow **MDLA167**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA165**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA166**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA458**
- Matt Powder Blue **MDLA460**

400 Freestanding 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		**£419.98**
Basin 400(w) x 151(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£167.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£251.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA158**
- Matt Willow **MDLA161**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA159**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA160**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA457**
- Matt Powder Blue **MDLA459**



400 Fluted Freestanding 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		**£445.98**
Basin 400(w) x 151(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£167.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£277.99**

- Matt White **MDLA542**
- Matt Willow **MDLA545**
- Matt Light Grey **MDLA541**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA540**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA544**
- Matt Powder Blue **MDLA543**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ardea Handle and Overflow **Brushed Brass**

Ardea Handle and Overflow **Matt Black**

Ardea Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option
288(w) x 35(d) mm

Matt Black	**MDLA547**	**£17.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA546**	**£17.99**

Overflow Cap Options

Overflow Upgrade Option

Matt Black	**MDLA614**	**£14.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA615**	**£14.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA616**	**£14.99**

Ardea Freestanding Unit **Swiss Oak (Fluted)**

400 LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm

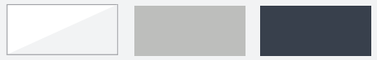
MDLF065 **£393.99**

Ardea Wall Mounted **Matt Dark Blue**

Mellor

- Three finishes create a versatile range that would work in any bathroom design scheme.
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door handles supplied with optional coloured handles also available.

Finish Options



Gloss White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Storm Grey

Mellor 600 2 Drawer and Back to Wall WC **Matt Light Grey**

Mellor Handle Options

All Mellor units are supplied with standard chrome handles but can be upgraded with the following options.

Mellor Handle
Hole Centre: 128mm (Freestanding)

Black	**MDLA589**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA590**	**£13.99**

Hole Centre: 160mm (Wall Mounted)

Black	**MDLA591**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA592**	**£13.99**

Mellor 400 Cloakroom **Gloss White**

400 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
440(w) x 860(h) x 260(d) mm

Total **£373.98**

Basin 440(w) x 150(h) x 260(d) mm	**MDLA593**	**£93.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£279.99**

Gloss White **MDLA596**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA597**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA598**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
500(w) x 530(h) x 425(d) mm

Total **£467.98**

Basin 500(w) x 170(h) x 425(d) mm	**MDLA594**	**£171.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£295.99**

Gloss White **MDLA605**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA606**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA607**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 425(d) mm

Total **£534.98**

Basin 500(w) x 170(h) x 425(d) mm	**MDLA594**	**£171.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£362.99**

Gloss White **MDLA599**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA600**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA601**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 530(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£569.98**

Basin 600(w) x 170(h) x 420(d) mm	**MDLA595**	**£189.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£379.99**

Gloss White **MDLA608**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA609**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA610**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£534.98**

Basin 600(w) x 170(h) x 420(d) mm	**MDLA595**	**£189.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£344.99**

Gloss White **MDLA602**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA603**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA604**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

Back to Wall WC Unit
560(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£301.99**

Gloss White **MDLA611**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA612**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA613**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ciren

- Three finishes create a versatile range that would work in any bathroom design scheme.
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door handles supplied with optional coloured handles also available.

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Storm Grey

Ciren 500 2 Door and Back to Wall WC **Matt Storm Grey**

Ciren Handle Options

All Ciren units are supplied with standard chrome handles but can be upgraded with the following options.

Ciren Handle

Hole Centre: 128mm (Freestanding)

Black	**MDLA589**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA590**	**£13.99**

Hole Centre: 160mm (Wall Mounted)

Black	**MDLA591**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA592**	**£13.99**

Ciren 600 1 drawer **Matt Light Grey**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

400 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 220(d) mm

Total **£361.98**

Basin 400(w) x 115(h) x 220(d) mm	**MDLA570**	**£93.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£267.99**

Gloss White **MDLA571**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA572**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA573**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
510(w) x 420(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£455.98**

Basin 510(w) x 40(h) x 395(d) mm	**MDLA263**	**£159.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£295.99**

Gloss White **MDLA580**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA581**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA582**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£522.98**

Basin 510(w) x 40(h) x 395(d) mm	**MDLA263**	**£159.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£362.99**

Gloss White **MDLA574**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA575**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA576**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 420(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£520.98**

Basin 610(w) x 40(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA260**	**£175.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£344.99**

Gloss White **MDLA583**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA584**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA585**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£555.98**

Basin 610(w) x 40(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA260**	**£175.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£379.99**

Gloss White **MDLA577**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA578**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA579**

Back to Wall WC Unit
560(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£301.99**

Gloss White **MDLA586**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA587**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA588**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Calari

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Soft close quick release hinges on all doors
- Reversible basins with integrated overflows create flexibility
- Adjustable wall hangers on the Wall mounted units
- Adjustable shelves supplied in the freestanding units
- Handles to be purchased separately

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Fossil | Matt Aloe Green | Swiss Oak

Calari 800 Wall Mounted 3 Door **Swiss Oak**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 500(h) x 250(d) mm

Total		**£504.98**
Basin 610(w) x 50(h) x 250(d) mm	**MDLA646**	**£235.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£268.99**

Gloss White **MDLA645** | Matt Fossil **MDLA655**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA651** | Swiss Oak **MDLA659**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 860(h) x 250(d) mm

Total		**£639.98**
Basin 610(w) x 50(h) x 250(d) mm	**MDLA646**	**£235.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£403.99**

Gloss White **MDLA644** | Matt Fossil **MDLA654**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA650** | Swiss Oak **MDLA658**

800 Wall Mounted 3 Door Unit and Basin
810(w) x 500(h) x 250(d) mm

Total		**£638.98**
Basin 810(w) x 50(h) x 250(d) mm	**MDLA649**	**£302.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£335.99**

Gloss White **MDLA648** | Matt Fossil **MDLA657**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA653** | Swiss Oak **MDLA661**

800 Freestanding 3 Door Unit and Basin
810(w) x 860(h) x 250(d) mm

Total		**£773.98**
Basin 810(w) x 50(h) x 250(d) mm	**MDLA649**	**£302.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£470.99**

Gloss White **MDLA647** | Matt Fossil **MDLA656**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA652** | Swiss Oak **MDLA660**

Calari Handle Options

Calari units are supplied without handles.
Please make a selection from below.

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

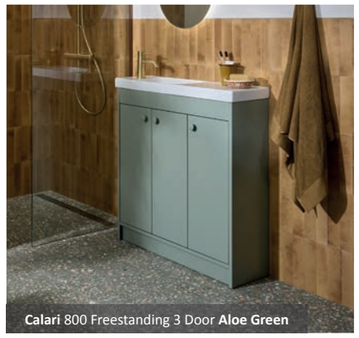
Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**
White	**MDLA717**	**£17.99**
Fossil	**MDLA712**	**£17.99**
Aloe Green	**MDLA711**	**£17.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**



Calari 800 Freestanding 3 Door **Aloe Green**

Siena

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Soft close quick release hinges and soft close drawers
- Slim Depth Ceramic one tap hole basins with integrated overflows
- Adjustable wall hangers on the Wall mounted units
- Adjustable shelf supplied in the freestanding units
- Handles to be purchased separately

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Fossil | Matt Aloe Green | Danish Walnut

Siena 600 Freestanding **Matt Fossil**

Siena Drawer Detail **Matt Fossil**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Door 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
503(w) x 495(h) x 363(d) mm

Total		**£561.98**
Basin 503(w) x 65(h) x 363(d) mm	**MDLA632**	**£209.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£351.99**

Gloss White **MDLA631** | Matt Fossil **MDLA641**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA637** | Danish Walnut **MDLA625**

500 Freestanding 1 Door 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
503(w) x 860(h) x 363(d) mm

Total		**£772.98**
Basin 503(w) x 65(h) x 363(d) mm	**MDLA632**	**£209.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£562.99**

Gloss White **MDLA630** | Matt Fossil **MDLA640**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA636** | Danish Walnut **MDLA624**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Door 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 495(h) x 363(d) mm

Total		**£631.98**
Basin 605(w) x 65(h) x 363(d) mm	**MDLA635**	**£244.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£386.99**

Gloss White **MDLA634** | Matt Fossil **MDLA643**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA639** | Danish Walnut **MDLA627**

600 Freestanding 1 Door 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 860(h) x 363(d) mm

Total		**£842.98**
Basin 605(w) x 65(h) x 363(d) mm	**MDLA635**	**£244.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£597.99**

Gloss White **MDLA633** | Matt Fossil **MDLA642**
Matt Aloe Green **MDLA638** | Danish Walnut **MDLA626**

Siena Handle Options

Siena units are supplied without handles.
Please make a selection from below.

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**
White	**MDLA717**	**£17.99**
Fossil	**MDLA712**	**£17.99**
Aloe Green	**MDLA711**	**£17.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**

Siena 500 Freestanding **Danish Walnut**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Elara

- Soft close hinges and soft close drawers
- One or two tap hole ceramic basins to allow styling choice
- Adjustable wall hangers on the Wall mounted units
- Adjustable shelf supplied in the freestanding units
- Handles to be purchased separately
- Washstand base can be combined with the Wallmounted unit to create full washstand look

Finish Options

Matt Paper White
Matt Dark Grey
Matt Spruce
Matt Laurel Green
Matt Black

Elara 500 2 Door **Matt Dark Grey**

Elara 600 2 Drawer **Matt Paper White**

500 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
464(w) x 860(h) x 290(d) mm

Total **£672.98**

Basin 465(w) x 50(h) x 290(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**MDLA695**	**£251.99**
2 Tap Hole	**MDLA694**	**£251.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£420.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA688**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA668**
Matt Spruce **MDLA680**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA672**
Matt Black **MDLA662**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
526(w) x 860(h) x 435(d) mm

Total **£832.98**

Basin 525(w) x 50(h) x 435(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**MDLA696**	**£279.99**
2 Tap Hole	**MDLA689**	**£279.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£552.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA690**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA669**
Matt Spruce **MDLA681**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA673**
Matt Black **MDLA663**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
607(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1013.98**

Basin 607(w) x 50(h) x 475(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**MDLA691**	**£307.99**
2 Tap Hole	**MDLA697**	**£307.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£705.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA692**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA670**
Matt Spruce **MDLA682**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA674**
Matt Black **MDLA664**

Elara Handle Options

Elara units are supplied without handles.
Please make a selection from below.

Richmond Classic Style Round Knob
Diameter: 25mm (H): 24mm

Chrome	**MDLA724**	**£16.99**

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**

Albany Pull Handle
(L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA548**	**£55.99**
Black	**MDLA549**	**£55.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA550**	**£55.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA551**	**£55.99**

Toledo Pull Handle
(L): 177mm (H): 36mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDLA709**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDLA710**	**£62.99**
Brass	**MDLA708**	**£62.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA719**	**£62.99**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
607(w) x 525(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£934.98**

Basin 607(w) x 50(h) x 475(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**MDLA691**	**£307.99**
2 Tap Hole	**MDLA697**	**£307.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£626.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA686**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA678**
Matt Spruce **MDLA683**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA675**
Matt Black **MDLA665**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Washstand and Basin
607(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1294.98**

Basin 607(w) x 50(h) x 475(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**MDLA691**	**£307.99**
2 Tap Hole	**MDLA697**	**£307.99**
Unit and Washstand	**Refer to colour for code**	**£986.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA687**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA679**
Matt Spruce **MDLA684**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA676**
Matt Black **MDLA666**

Elara Washstand Base **Matt Laurel Green**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

Back to Wall WC Unit
560(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£580.99**

Matt Paper White **MDLA693**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA671**
Matt Spruce **MDLA685**
Matt Laurel Green **MDLA677**
Matt Black **MDLA667**

Elara 600 2 Door **Matt Black**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Keller

- Soft close doors and drawers
- All units include four door back containers for additional storage
- Ceramic basins with built in overflows
- All units offer versatile installation, wall mounted or freestanding with a choice of four leg sets in different finishes to choose from

Finish Options

Matt Aloe Green | Matt White | Matt Black | Matt Powder Blue

Keller 800 Unit Albany Gunmetal Knob Gunmetal Legs **Aloe Green**

Keller 600 Unit Albany Brushed Brass Handle Brushed Brass Legs **Matt Powder Blue**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
490(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 390 (dimensions inc basin)

Total		**£690.98**
Basin 490(w) x 60(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA617**	**£275.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£414.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA461** | Matt White **MDLA463** | Matt Black **MDLA462** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA464**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
590(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc. basin)

Total		**£839.98**
Basin 590(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	**MDLA618**	**£314.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£524.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA465** | Matt White **MDLA467** | Matt Black **MDLA466** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA468**

800 Freestanding 2 Door 4 Drawer Unit and Basin
785(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc. basin)

Total		**£1214.98**
Basin 795(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	**MDLA619**	**£393.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£820.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA469** | Matt White **MDLA471** | Matt Black **MDLA470** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA472**

Keller Handle Options

Handles are not supplied as standard with Keller units, but the following upgrade options are available.

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**
White	**MDLA717**	**£17.99**
Fossil	**MDLA712**	**£17.99**
Aloe Green	**MDLA711**	**£17.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**

Albany Pull Handle (Not compatible with drawers)
(L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA548**	**£55.99**
Black	**MDLA549**	**£55.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA550**	**£55.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA551**	**£55.99**

Toledo Pull Handle (Not compatible with drawers)
(L): 177mm (H): 36mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDLA709**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDLA710**	**£62.99**
Brass	**MDLA708**	**£62.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA719**	**£62.99**

Keller 600 Unit Toledo Black Knob Matt Black Legs **Matt White**

Leg Upgrade Options

Leg set (four Legs)
130(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLA475**	**£132.99**
Matt Black	**MDLA474**	**£162.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA473**	**£162.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA476**	**£162.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Kivu

Kivu 600 3 Drawer **Matt Dark Blue**

- The versatility of the Kivu range is vital with the choice of five finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options

Gloss Light Grey | Matt Stone Grey | Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue | Matt Aloe Green

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total		**£586.98**
Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	**MDLA009**	**£186.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£399.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA006**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA007**
- Gloss White **MDLA008**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA172**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA699**

500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total		**£969.98**
Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	**MDLA009**	**£186.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£782.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA179**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA178**
- Gloss White **MDLA177**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA181**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA700**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total		**£683.98**
Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	**MDLA009**	**£186.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£496.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA002**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA003**
- Gloss White **MDLA004**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA175**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA698**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total		**£831.98**
Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	**MDLA022**	**£206.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£624.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA015**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA016**
- Gloss White **MDLA017**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA173**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA702**

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total		**£1075.98**
Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	**MDLA022**	**£206.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£868.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA019**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA020**
- Gloss White **MDLA021**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA174**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA703**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total		**£781.98**
Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	**MDLA022**	**£206.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£574.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA011**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA012**
- Gloss White **MDLA013**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA176**
- Matt Aloe Green **MDLA701**

Kivu Handle Options

All Kivu unit are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown below but can be upgraded with the following options. Handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Kivu Drawer Handle **Chrome**

Top-Mounted Black Handle Drawer Upgrade

500 Unit	**MDLA375**	**£32.99** (each)
600 Unit	**MDLA376**	**£41.99** (each)

Top-Mounted Black Handle Door Upgrade

500 Unit	**MDLA377**	**£16.99** (each)
600 Unit	**MDLA378**	**£24.99** (each)

Handle usage chart

Unit Type	Quantity
500 Wall Mounted	1
600 Wall Mounted	2
500 / 600 Freestanding with Doors	2
500 / 600 Freestanding with Drawers	3

Matching Back to Wall WC and Tower Units

Back to Wall WC and Tower Units are designed for use with other furniture ranges as well as Kivu. See below for available finishes and range compatibility.

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

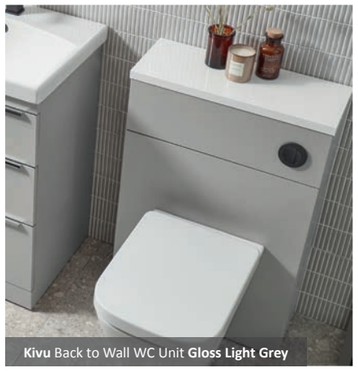
Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£410.99**
Gloss Light Grey *For use with Shift, Ardea, Kivu and Plasma*		**MDLA149**
Gloss White *For use with Shift, Ardea, Mellor, Ciren, Calari, Kivu and Plasma*		**MDLA151**
Matt Aloe Green *For use with Calari, Keller and Kivu*		**MDLA521**
Matt Stone Grey *For use with Kivu*		**MDLA150**
Matt Dark Blue *For use with Ardea and Kivu*		**MDLA171**
Matt Fossil *For use with Calari and Siena*		**MDLA707**
Swiss Oak *For use with Ardea, Calari and Plasma*		**MDLA520**
Danish Walnut *For use with Siena*		**MDLA705**
Matt Powder Blue *For use with Ardea and Keller*		**MDLA519**

300 Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£341.99**
Gloss Light Grey *For use with Shift, Ardea, Kivu and Plasma*		**MDLA154**
Gloss White *For use with Shift, Ardea, Mellor, Ciren, Calari, Kivu and Plasma*		**MDLA152**
Matt Aloe Green *For use with Calari, Keller and Kivu*		**MDLA732**
Matt Stone Grey *For use with Kivu*		**MDLA153**
Matt Dark Blue *For use with Ardea and Kivu*		**MDLA170**
Matt Fossil *For use with Calari and Siena*		**MDLA706**
Swiss Oak *For use with Ardea, Calari and Plasma*		**MDLA799**
Danish Walnut *For use with Siena*		**MDLA704**

Kivu 600 Wall Mounted **Matt Stone Grey**



Kivu Back to Wall WC Unit **Gloss Light Grey**

Kivu 600 3 Drawer **Matt Dark Blue**

See **page 48** for countertop basin and worktops options.

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Scutari

Scutari 450 Cloakroom **Matt Storm Grey**

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm
- Available in five finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Storm Grey

450 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

Total **£603.98**

Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm **MDLA182 £197.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £405.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA183**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA184**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA186**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA449**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA531**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£779.98**

Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **MDLA033 £212.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £566.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA030**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA031**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA187**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA444**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA533**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£744.98**

Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **MDLA033 £212.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £531.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA039**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA040**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA190**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA450**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA532**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£848.98**

Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £263.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £584.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA049**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA050**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA188**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA445**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA537**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1025.98**

Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £263.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £761.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA034**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA035**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA192**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA446**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA535**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

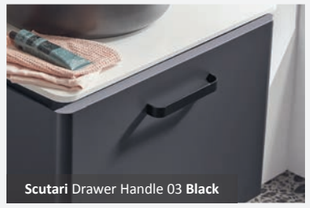
Total **£758.98**

Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £263.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £494.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA054**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA052**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA191**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA451**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA534**

Scutari Handle Options

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles but can be upgraded with the following options.


Scutari Drawer Handle 03 **Black**

Toledo Pull Handle
(L): 177mm (H): 36mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDLA709**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDLA710**	**£62.99**
Brass	**MDLA708**	**£62.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA719**	**£62.99**

Scutari Handle 02
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA317**	**£33.99**
Black	**MDLA318**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA316**	**£33.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**MDLA320**	**£55.99**
Black	**MDLA321**	**£55.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA319**	**£55.99**

Scutari Handle 03
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA322**	**£33.99**
Black	**MDLA323**	**£33.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**MDLA324**	**£55.99**
Black	**MDLA325**	**£55.99**

Scutari Handle 04
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA326**	**£33.99**
Black	**MDLA327**	**£55.99**

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1230.98**

Basin 600(w) 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £263.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £966.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA439**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA441**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA438**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA442**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA536**

Scutari 600 2 Door **Matt Storm Grey**

Scutari 600 1 Drawer **Gloss Light Grey**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £514.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA047**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA045**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA194**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA447**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA539**

300 Wall Mounted Tower Unit
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £570.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA042**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA043**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA195**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA448**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA538**

See **page 48** for countertop basin and worktops options.

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Dovestone

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins or undermount basins
- Soft close doors
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs

Finish Options

Matt Pebble Grey | Matt Linen White | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Mineral Blue | Matt Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Worktop Finish Options

Arctic White | Carrara

430 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£721.98**

Basin 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm **MDLA064 £208.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £512.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA066**
Matt Linen White **MDLA067**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA065**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA198**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA288**
Matt Black **MDLA528**

575 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£930.98**

Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **MDLA060 £228.99**
2 Tap Hole **MDLA059 £228.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £701.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA062**
Matt Linen White **MDLA063**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA061**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA197**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA289**
Matt Black **MDLA529**

700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£1243.98**

Basin 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm **MDLA055 £394.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £848.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA057**
Matt Linen White **MDLA058**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA056**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA196**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA290**
Matt Black **MDLA530**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

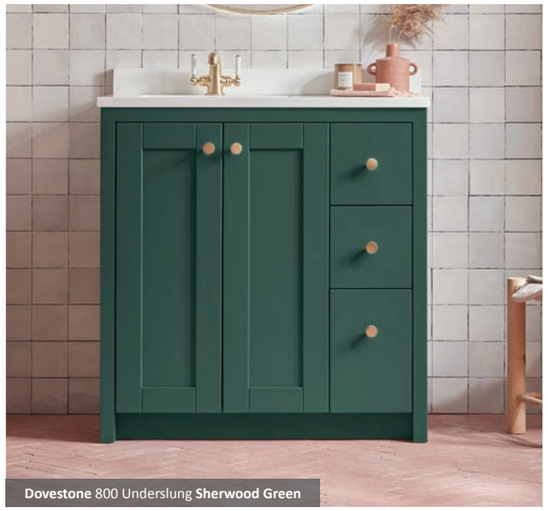
560 Slimline Back to Wall WC Unit
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £627.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA283**
Matt Linen White **MDLA281**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA280**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA282**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA293**
Matt Black **MDLA527**

Dovestone Cloak Unit **Matt Pebble Grey**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.



Dovestone 800 Underslung **Sherwood Green**

Dovestone 1200 Curved **Matt Mineral Blue**

800 Underslung Unit
830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£2369.97**

Underslung Rectangular Basin **MDLA301 £269.99**
Worktop **Refer to colour for code £453.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £1645.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA295**
Matt Linen White **MDLA294**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA296**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA297**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA298**
Matt Black **MDLA525**

Arctic White (Worktop) **MDLA299**
Carrara (Worktop) **MDLA300**

1200 Curved Unit
1210(w) x 860(h) x520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin **£3393.97**
Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2 **£3602.96**

Underslung Curved Basin **MDLA311 £175.99**
Single Worktop/Double Worktop **Refer to colour for code £675.99/£708.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £2541.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA303**
Matt Linen White **MDLA302**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA304**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA305**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA306**
Matt Black **MDLA526**

Arctic White (Worktop)
MDLA307 - Single Basin
MDLA309 - Double Basin

Carrara (Worktop)
MDLA308 - Single Basin
MDLA310 - Double Basin

Dovestone Handle Options

All Dovestone units are supplied with chrome door knobs as standard. To change the look upgrade options are available as below.

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Plasma

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal

Slab Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Willow | Swiss Oak

Fluted Finish Options

Matt White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Willow | Swiss Oak

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total	**£1091.98**
Fluted Total	**£1178.98**

Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA213**	**£321.99**
Slab Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£769.99**
Fluted Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£856.99**

- White **MDLA215** **MDLA485** (Fluted)
- Light Grey **MDLA216** **MDLA486** (Fluted)
- Midnight Grey **MDLA217** **MDLA487** (Fluted)
- Willow **MDLA218** **MDLA488** (Fluted)
- Swiss Oak **MDLA481** **MDLA489** (Fluted)

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total	**£1236.98**
Fluted Total	**£1294.98**

Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA350**	**£370.99**
Slab Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£865.99**
Fluted Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£923.99**

- White **MDLA340** **MDLA490** (Fluted)
- Light Grey **MDLA338** **MDLA491** (Fluted)
- Midnight Grey **MDLA339** **MDLA492** (Fluted)
- Willow **MDLA341** **MDLA493** (Fluted)
- Swiss Oak **MDLA482** **MDLA494** (Fluted)

Plasma 800 2 Door 1 Drawer **Willow**

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total	**£1333.98**
Fluted Total	**£1439.98**

Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA214**	**£465.99**
Slab Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£867.99**
Fluted Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£973.99**

- White **MDLA223** **MDLA495** (Fluted)
- Light Grey **MDLA224** **MDLA496** (Fluted)
- Midnight Grey **MDLA225** **MDLA497** (Fluted)
- Willow **MDLA226** **MDLA498** (Fluted)
- Swiss Oak **MDLA483** **MDLA499** (Fluted)

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total	**£1538.98**
Fluted Total	**£1575.98**

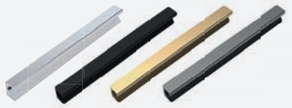
Basin 780(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA351**	**£484.99**
Slab Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1053.99**
Fluted Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1090.99**

- White **MDLA348** **MDLA500** (Fluted)
- Light Grey **MDLA346** **MDLA501** (Fluted)
- Midnight Grey **MDLA347** **MDLA502** (Fluted)
- Willow **MDLA349** **MDLA503** (Fluted)
- Swiss Oak **MDLA484** **MDLA504** (Fluted)

Plasma 600 2 Drawer **White** with 2 x **Open Storage Unit**

Plasma Handle Options

Handle price is included in cost of unit - handle requirements must be specified when ordering.



Wall Mounted Units
2 x 250mm handles

Freestanding Units require
2 x 125mm handles & 1 x 250mm handle

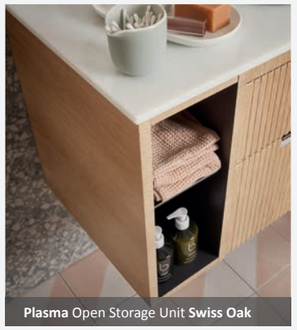
Hole Centre: 125mm

Chrome	**MDLA562**
Black	**MDLA563**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA564**
Gunmetal	**MDLA565**

Hole Centre: 250mm

Chrome	**MDLA566**
Black	**MDLA567**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA568**
Gunmetal	**MDLA569**

Plasma Storage Unit



Plasma Open Storage Unit **Swiss Oak**

200mm Open Storage Unit
192(w) x 476(h) x 414(d) mm

Total **£296.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA505**
- Matt White **MDLA506**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA507**
- Matt Light Grey **MDLA508**
- Midnight Grey **MDLA509**
- Willow **MDLA510**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA511**

Plasma 2 x 600 2 Drawer **Midnight Grey** with **Open Storage Unit** and **Arctic White** Countertop

500 Freestanding 2 Door 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1174.98**

Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA213**	**£321.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£852.99**

- White **MDLA219**
- Light Grey **MDLA220**
- Midnight Grey **MDLA221**
- Willow **MDLA222**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA477**

600 Freestanding 2 Door 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1315.98**

Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA350**	**£370.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£944.99**

- White **MDLA336**
- Light Grey **MDLA334**
- Midnight Grey **MDLA335**
- Willow **MDLA337**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA478**

700 Freestanding 2 Door 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1407.98**

Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA214**	**£465.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£941.99**

- White **MDLA227**
- Light Grey **MDLA228**
- Midnight Grey **MDLA229**
- Willow **MDLA230**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA479**

800 Freestanding 2 Door 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1562.98**

Basin 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA351**	**£484.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1077.99**

- White **MDLA344**
- Light Grey **MDLA342**
- Midnight Grey **MDLA343**
- Willow **MDLA345**
- Swiss Oak **MDLA480**

See **page 48** for countertop basin and worktops options.

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Huron

Huron 2 x 600 2 Drawer **Sand Oak** (Fluted) with **Arctic White** Countertop

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Flat side ceramic basin
- Handle selection available as per next page

Fluted Finish Options

Matt White
Matt Derwent Blue
Matt Carbon
Matt Juniper Green
Sand Oak

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1645.98**

Basin 610(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm **MDLA403 £628.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £1016.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA246** **MDLA405** (Fluted)
- Matt Carbon **MDLA208** **MDLA407** (Fluted)
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA245** **MDLA406** (Fluted)
- Matt Sand Oak **MDLA424** **MDLA426** (Fluted)
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA203**
- White **MDLA106** (Gloss) **MDLA408** (Fluted Matt)

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£2105.98**

Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm **MDLA404 £886.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £1218.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA248** **MDLA409** (Fluted)
- Matt Carbon **MDLA209** **MDLA411** (Fluted)
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA247** **MDLA410** (Fluted)
- Matt Sand Oak **MDLA425** **MDLA427** (Fluted)
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA204**
- White **MDLA109** (Gloss) **MDLA412** (Fluted Matt)

Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £562.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA253**
- Matt Carbon **MDLA212**
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA252**
- Sand Oak **MDLA436**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA207**
- Gloss White **MDLA123** Matt White **MDLA437**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1450(h) x 260(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £831.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA430**
- Matt Carbon **MDLA433**
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA434**
- Sand Oak **MDLA435**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA432**
- Gloss White **MDL429** Matt White **MDLA428**

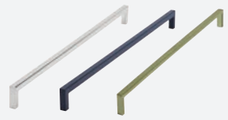
Huron 600 2 Drawer **Matt White** (Fluted)

Slab Finish Options

Gloss White
Matt White
Matt Derwent Blue
Matt Carbon
Matt Juniper Green
Gloss Light Grey
Sand Oak

Huron Handle Options

Handle price are included in cost of unit - handle requirements must be specified when ordering.



Stockton Bar Handle
Cannot be used with fluted fronts
Hole centre spacing: 320mm

Chrome	**MDLA128**
Black	**MDLA130**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA398**

Hole centre spacing: 492mm

Chrome	**MDLA129**
Black	**MDLA131**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA399**

Catalina
Must be used on fluted front units.
Can also be used on slab front units.

White	**MDLA254**
Derwent Blue	**MDLA255**
Carbon	**MDLA257**
Juniper Green	**MDLA258**
Matt Carbon	**MDLA734**

Huron 800 2 Drawer **Juniper Green** (Fluted)

Huron 600 2 Drawer **Matt Carbon** (Fluted)

Huron Storage Boxes **Juniper Green** (Fluted)

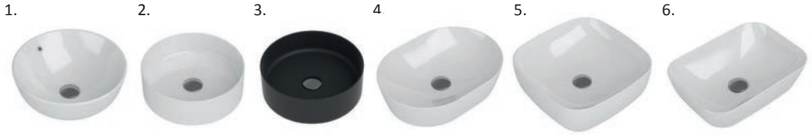
Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box - 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box - 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
MDLA259 **£219.99**

Countertop Basins

• Basins available in six styles • Worktops available in three finishes

1. 2. 3. 4 5. 6.



1.	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**MDLA328**	**£173.99**
2.	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA329**	**£196.99**
3.	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA330**	**£314.99**
4.	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLA331**	**£236.99**
5.	Lugu Square Basin*	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA332**	**£236.99**
6.	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA333**	**£236.99**

*Not compatible with the 500mm units

Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	**MDLA381**	**MDLA382**	**MDLA383**	**£275.99**
Kivu 600 Units	**MDLA384**	**MDLA385**	**MDLA386**	**£314.99**
Plasma 500 Units	**MDLA354**	**MDLA355**	**MDLA356**	**£287.99**
Plasma 600 Units	**MDLA357**	**MDLA358**	**MDLA359**	**£329.99**
Plasma 700 Units	**MDLA360**	**MDLA361**	**MDLA362**	**£370.99**
Plasma 800 Units	**MDLA363**	**MDLA364**	**MDLA365**	**£412.99**
Plasma 1000 Units	**MDLA512**	**MDLA513**	**MDLA514**	**£534.99**
Plasma 1200 Units	**MDLA515**	**MDLA516**	**MDLA517**	**£685.99**
Scutari / Elara 500 Units	**MDLA394**	**MDLA395**	**-**	**£277.99**
Scutari / Elara 600 Units	**MDLA396**	**MDLA397**	**-**	**£316.99**
Huron 600 Units	**MDLA416**	**MDLA415**	**-**	**£331.99**
Huron 800 Units	**MDLA418**	**MDLA417**	**-**	**£407.99**
1200 Double Unit Look				
Huron 1200 Units (2x 500 units)	**MDLA421**	**MDLA422**	**-**	**£581.99**

Finish Options

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz

Huron 2 Drawer **White** (Fluted)

Huron White (Fluted)

Plasma 2 Drawer **Midnight Grey** (Slab)

Kivu 1 Drawer **Dark Blue** (Slab)

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Hale

10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Made in the UK
- Soft close doors/drawers with anti-corrosion fixings
- FSC accredited furniture
- Easy levelling system
- Handle upgrade options available

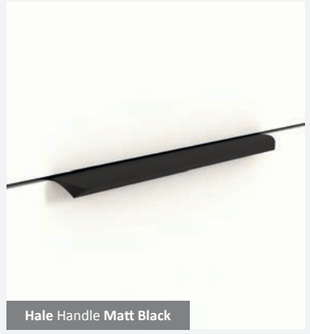
Finish Options

Matt White | Matt Cashmere | Denim Blue | Reed Green

Hale 700 2 Drawer and Tower Unit **Denim Blue**

Hale Handle Options

All Hale units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown but can be upgraded with the following options.



Hale Handle **Matt Black**

Hale Handle Upgrade (Pair)
100(w) x 41(d) mm
For use with the 550 Freestanding Unit and Wall Mounted Tower Unit

Brushed Brass	**IFHA1HABR**	**£35.99**
Matt Black	**IFHA1HAMB**	**£35.99**

200(w) x 41(d) mm
For use with the 550 Wall Mounted Unit

Brushed Brass	**IFHA2HABR**	**£47.99**
Matt Black	**IFHA2HAMB**	**£47.99**

350(w) x 41(d) mm
For use with the 700 Wall Mounted Unit

Brushed Brass	**IFHA3HABR**	**£59.99**
Matt Black	**IFHA3HAMB**	**£59.99**

550 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£1099.98**

Basin 550(w) x 60(h) x 370(d) mm	**IFHA50BAS**	**£178.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£920.99**

Matt White **IFHAWM1WHI**
Matt Cashmere **IFHAWM1CAS**
Denim Blue **IFHAWM1DEN**
Reed Green **IFHAWM1GRE**

550 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
550(w) x 860(h) x 300(d) mm

Total **£731.98**

Basin 550(w) x 60(h) x 300(d) mm	**IFHA50CL**	**£166.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£564.99**

Matt White **IFHACL3WHI**
Matt Cashmere **IFHACL3CAS**
Denim Blue **IFHACL3DEN**
Reed Green **IFHACL3GRE**

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£1223.98**

Basin 700(w) x 60(h) x 370(d) mm	**IFHA70BAS**	**£213.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1009.99**

Matt White **IFHAWM2WHI**
Matt Cashmere **IFHAWM2CAS**
Denim Blue **IFHAWM2DEN**
Reed Green **IFHAWM2GRE**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1500(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£623.99**

Matt White **IFHAST1WHI**
Matt Cashmere **IFHAST1CAS**
Denim Blue **IFHAST1DEN**
Reed Green **IFHAST1GRE**

Hale 550 2 Drawer **Reed Green**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Malvern

- Soft close doors/drawers
- Anti-corrosion fixings
- FSC accredited furniture
- Easy levelling system
- Seven layers of paint
- Multiple colour and configuration options
- Handle upgrade options available

Finish Options

Steel Blue | Terracotta | Pistachio
Plum | Matt Black | Matt White

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
490(w) x 465(h) x 390(d) mm

Total White Basin **£643.98**
Total Black Basin **£775.98**

Basin 500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A50**	**£215.99**
Black	**IFCH40B50**	**£347.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£427.99**

Steel Blue **IFMAWM1STE**
Terracotta **IFMAWM1TER**
Pistachio **IFMAWM1PIS**
Plum **IFMAWM1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMAWM1BLA**
Matt White **IFMAWM1WHI**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
490(w) x 865(h) x 390(d) mm

Total White Basin **£795.98**
Total Black Basin **£927.98**

Basin 500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A50**	**£215.99**
Black	**IFCH40B50**	**£347.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£579.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA2DO1STE**
Terracotta **IFMA2DO1TER**
Pistachio **IFMA2DO1PIS**
Plum **IFMA2DO1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA2DO1BLA**
Matt White **IFMA2DO1WHI**

500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
490(w) x 865(h) x 390(d) mm

Total White Basin **£1070.98**
Total Black Basin **£1202.98**

Basin 500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A50**	**£215.99**
Black	**IFCH40B50**	**£347.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£854.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA3DR1STE**
Terracotta **IFMA3DR1TER**
Pistachio **IFMA3DR1PIS**
Plum **IFMA3DR1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA3DR1BLA**
Matt White **IFMA3DR1WHI**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
590(w) x 465(h) x 455(d) mm

Total White Basin **£729.98**
Total Black Basin **£872.98**

Basin 600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A60**	**£239.99**
Black	**IFCH40B60**	**£382.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£489.99**

Steel Blue **IFMAWM2STE**
Terracotta **IFMAWM2TER**
Pistachio **IFMAWM2PIS**
Plum **IFMAWM2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMAWM2BLA**
Matt White **IFMAWM2WHI**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
590(w) x 865(h) x 455(d) mm

Total White Basin **£943.98**
Total Black Basin **£1086.98**

Basin 600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A60**	**£239.99**
Black	**IFCH40B60**	**£382.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£703.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA2DO2STE**
Terracotta **IFMA2DO2TER**
Pistachio **IFMA2DO2PIS**
Plum **IFMA2DO2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA2DO2BLA**
Matt White **IFMA2DO2WHI**

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
590(w) x 865(h) x 455(d) mm

Total White Basin **£1218.98**
Total Black Basin **£1361.98**

Basin 600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A60**	**£239.99**
Black	**IFCH40B60**	**£382.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£978.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA3DR2STE**
Terracotta **IFMA3DR2TER**
Pistachio **IFMA3DR2PIS**
Plum **IFMA3DR2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA3DR2BLA**
Matt White **IFMA3DR2WHI**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Malvern Handle Options

All Malvern units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown but can be upgraded with the following options.

Malvern Handle **Matt Black**

Malvern Handle Upgrade (Each)
230(w) x 30(d) mm

Matt Black	**IFMAHMB**	**£30.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFMAHBR**	**£30.99**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

550 Back to Wall WC Unit
550(w) x 850(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code** **£399.99**

Steel Blue **IFMATO1STE**
Terracotta **IFMATO1TER**
Pistachio **IFMATO1PIS**
Plum **IFMATO1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMATO1BLA**
Matt White **IFMATO1WHI**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 210(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code** **£427.99**

Steel Blue **IFMAST1STE**
Terracotta **IFMAST1TER**
Pistachio **IFMAST1PIS**
Plum **IFMAST1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMAST1BLA**
Matt White **IFMAST1WHI**

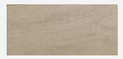
Malvern 600 1 Drawer and Tower Unit **Terracotta**

Malvern 500 2 Door and Back to Wall WC Unit **Pistachio**

Radstone

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Soft close drawers
- Anti-corrosion fixings
- FSC accredited furniture
- Easy levelling system
- Stylish Natural Oak finish



Natural Oak

Radstone 1200 4 Drawer **Natural Oak**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit, Basin and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm

Quartz Stone 600 Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£1749.96**

Basin 420(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	**IFPE42AW**	**£235.99**
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M55**	**£359.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278260S01**	**£388.99**
Unit	**IFRA278260B01**	**£764.99**

900 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit, Basin and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm

Quartz Stone 900 Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£2180.96**

Basin 600(w) x 135(h) x 440(d) mm	**IFPE60AW**	**£339.99**
Mirror 850(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M85**	**£433.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278290S01**	**£472.99**
Unit	**IFRA278290B01**	**£933.99**

1200 Wall Mounted 4 Drawer Unit, Basin and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
1200(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm

Quartz Stone 1200 Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£2872.96**

Basin 600(w) x 135(h) x 440(d) mm	**IFPE60AW**	**£339.99**
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M11**	**£551.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278212S01**	**£573.99**
Unit	**IFRA278212B01**	**£1406.99**

Alternative Basin Options

Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41A01 **£215.99**

White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41B01 **£215.99**

Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41C01 **£371.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Soft close drawers
- Anti-corrosion fixings
- FSC accredited furniture
- Easy levelling system
- Multiple finish options

Finish Options

Natural Stone | Slate | Grey Marble | Natural Oak | Matt White

Cheviot 600 1 Drawer **Grey Marble**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit, Basin and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total White Basin **£1043.97**
Total Black Basin **£1175.97**

Basin 500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm		
White	**IFCH40A50**	£215.99
Black	**IFCH40B50**	**£347.99**
Mirror 480(w) x 480(h) mm	**IFCH2784M48**	**£320.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£506.99**

Natural Stone **IFCH278450B26**
Slate **IFCH278450B05**
Grey Marble **IFCH278450B04**
Natural Oak **IFCH278450B01**
Matt White **IFCH278450Q02**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit, Basin and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Total White Basin **£1168.97**
Total Black Basin **£1311.97**

Basin 600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm		
White Basin	**IFCH40A60**	**£239.99**
Black Basin	**IFCH40B60**	**£382.99**
Mirror 580(w) x 580(h) mm	**IFCH2784M58**	**£331.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£596.99**

Natural Stone **IFCH278460B26**
Slate **IFCH278460B05**
Grey Marble **IFCH278460B04**
Natural Oak **IFCH278460B01**
Matt White **IFCH278460Q02**

Petra

MADE IN BRITAIN | 10 year Warranty modular furniture

Petra 800 1 Drawer **Cashmere**

- Slim micro shaker design - clean, contemporary detailing
- Premium super matt finishes - White, Cashmere, Henley Blue, Boston Green and Sandy Oak
- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim with a deep, practical bowl and minimalist upstand
- Internal hidden drawer (wall-hung) - discreet organisation for everyday essentials
- Full range of units - basin, cloakroom, Back to Wall WC and tall storage
- Tall units with smoked glass shelves
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options

White | Cashmere | Henley Blue | Boston Green | Sandy Oak

400 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
400(w) x 875(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£572.98**

Basin 400(w) x 105(h) x 220(d) mm **INPET40CB £112.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £459.99**

- White **INPETCLOMW**
- Cashmere **INPETCLOCA**
- Henley Blue **INPETCLOHB**
- Boston Green **INPETCLOBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPETCLOSO**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 535(h) x 455(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole **£1142.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole **£1130.98**

Basin 605(w) x 80(h) x 455(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN £271.99**
0 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN0TH £259.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £870.99**

- White **INPET60WHMW**
- Cashmere **INPET60WHCA**
- Henley Blue **INPET60WHHB**
- Boston Green **INPET60WHBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPET60WHSO**

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole **£1342.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole **£1330.98**

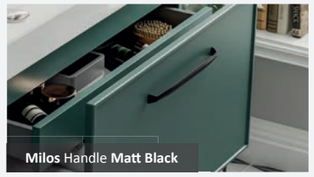
Basin 605(w) x 80(h) x 455(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN £271.99**
0 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN0TH £259.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £1070.99**

- White **INPET60FSDRMW**
- Cashmere **INPET60FSDRCA**
- Henley Blue **INPET60FSDRHB**
- Boston Green **INPET60FSDRBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPET60FSDRSO**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Petra and Cassander Handle Options

All units are supplied without handles, allowing you to customise the look to suit your preferred bathroom style and finish. Please select one of the handle options and confirm the quantity needed when placing your order.



Milos Handle **Matt Black**

Vatera Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INVA160C**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**INVA160MB**	**£22.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVA160B**	**£27.99**
Brushed Bronze	**INVA160BB**	**£27.99**
Gunmetal	**INVA160GM**	**£27.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INVA320C**	**£31.99**
Matt Black	**INVA320MB**	**£31.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVA320B**	**£35.99**
Brushed Bronze	**INVA320BB**	**£35.99**
Gunmetal	**INVA320GM**	**£35.99**

Milos Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INVMI160C**	**£21.99**
Matt Black	**INVMI160MB**	**£21.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVMI160B**	**£21.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INVMI320C**	**£33.99**
Matt Black	**INVMI320MB**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVMI320B**	**£33.99**

Rhea Knob
32mm

Chrome	**INVRHGC**	**£36.99**
Matt Black	**INVRHGMB**	**£36.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVRHGB**	**£36.99**

For more handles refer to **Cassander page 59**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole **£1027.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole **£1015.98**

Basin 605(w) x 80(h) x 455(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN £271.99**
0 Tap Hole **INPET60BASIN0TH £259.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £755.99**

- White **INPET60FSDOMW**
- Cashmere **INPET60FSDOCA**
- Henley Blue **INPET60FSDOHB**
- Boston Green **INPET60FSDOBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPET60FSDOSO**

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 535(h) x 460(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole **£1424.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole **£1403.98**

Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 460(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INPET80BASIN £457.99**
0 Tap Hole **INPET80BASIN0TH £436.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £966.99**

- White **INPET80WHMW**
- Cashmere **INPET80WHCA**
- Henley Blue **INPET80WHHB**
- Boston Green **INPET80WHBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPET80WHSO**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £603.99**

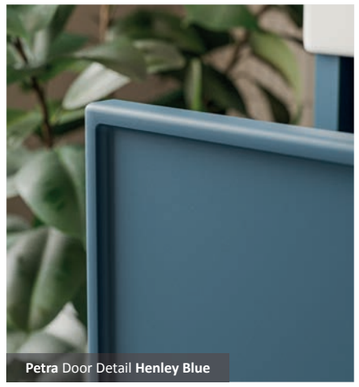
- White **INPETWCMW**
- Cashmere **INPETWCCA**
- Henley Blue **INPETWCHB**
- Boston Green **INPETWCBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPETWCSO**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
337(w) x 1500(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £905.99**

- White **INPETCOLMW**
- Cashmere **INPETCOLCA**
- Henley Blue **INPETCOLHB**
- Boston Green **INPETCOLBG**
- Sandy Oak **INPETCOLSO**

Petra 600 1 Drawer **Sandy Oak**



Petra Door Detail **Henley Blue**

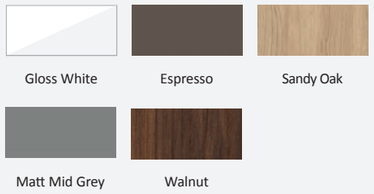
Cassander

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 10 year Warranty modular furniture

Cassander 800 2 Drawer **Walnut**

- Clean in-line design with minimal detailing
- Sleek designer chamfered basin
- Available in staple finishes - White, Grey and Sandy Oak - alongside trend-led Walnut and Espresso
- Full range of units - basin, cloakroom, Back to Wall WC and tall storage
- Supplied handleless with optional handle upgrades in multiple styles and finishes to suit your design preference
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Supplied rigid for quick, easy installation

Finish Options



400 Freestanding 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
405(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm

Total Standard £304.98 | Premium £388.98

Basin 405(w) x 80(h) x 222(d) **INCAS40BASIN1TH £90.99**

Standard Unit **£213.99**

Espresso **INCAS40FSES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS40FSMG**

Premium Unit **£297.99**

Gloss White **INCAS40FSWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS40FSSO**
Walnut **INCAS40FSWLNT**

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
505(w) x 560(h) x 380(d) mm

Total Standard £784.98 | Premium £852.98

Basin 505(w) x 80(h) x 380(d) **INCAS50BASIN1TH £208.99**

Standard Unit **£575.99**

Espresso **INCAS50WHES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS50WHMG**

Premium Unit **£643.99**

Gloss White **INCAS50WHWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS50WHSO**
Walnut **INCAS50WHWLNT**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
505(w) x 922(h) x 380(d) mm

Total Standard £508.98 | Premium £628.98

Basin 505(w) x 80(h) x 380(d) **INCAS50BASIN1TH £208.99**

Standard Unit **£299.99**

Espresso **INCAS50FSES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS50FSMG**

Premium Unit **£419.99**

Gloss White **INCAS50FSWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS50FSSO**
Walnut **INCAS50FSWLNT**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
600(w) x 560(h) x410(d) mm

Total Standard £911.98 | Premium £986.98

Basin 600(w) x 80(h) x 410(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INCAS60BASIN1TH £312.99**
0 Tap Hole **INCAS60BASIN0TH £312.99**

Standard Unit **£598.99**

Espresso **INCAS60WHES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS60WHMG**

Premium Unit **£673.99**

Gloss White **INCAS60WHWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS60WHSO**
Walnut **INCAS60WHWLNT**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 922(h) x 410(d) mm

Total Standard £652.98 | Premium £789.98

Basin 600(w) x 80(h) x 410(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INCAS60BASIN1TH £312.99**
0 Tap Hole **INCAS60BASIN0TH £312.99**

Standard Unit **£339.99**

Espresso **INCAS60FSES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS60FSMG**

Premium Unit **£476.99**

Gloss White **INCAS60FSWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS60FSSO**
Walnut **INCAS60FSWLNT**

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
805(w) x 560(h) x 485(d) mm

Total Standard £1102.98 | Premium £1192.98

Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 485(d) mm
1 Tap Hole **INCAS80BASIN1TH £365.99**
0 Tap Hole **INCAS80BASIN0TH £365.99**

Standard Unit **£736.99**

Espresso **INCAS80WHES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCAS80WHMG**

Premium Unit **£826.99**

Gloss White **INCAS80WHWG** | Sandy Oak **INCAS80WHSO**
Walnut **INCAS80WHWLNT**

Petra and Cassander Handle Options

All units are supplied without handles, allowing you to customise the look to suit your preferred bathroom style and finish. Please select one of the handle options and confirm the quantity needed when placing your order.

Hex Handle **Chrome**

Hex Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INHEX160CH**	**£18.99**
Matt Black	**INHEX160BL**	**£18.99**
Brushed Brass	**INHEX160BB**	**£18.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INHEX320CH**	**£32.99**
Matt Black	**INHEX320BL**	**£32.99**
Brushed Brass	**INHEX320BB**	**£32.99**

Knurled Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INGROOVE160CH**	**£21.99**
Matt Black	**INGROOVE160BL**	**£21.99**
Brushed Brass	**INGROOVE160BB**	**£24.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INGROOVE320CH**	**£35.99**
Matt Black	**INGROOVE320BL**	**£35.99**
Brushed Brass	**INGROOVE320BB**	**£35.99**

Sleek Handle
Hole Centre: 150mm

Chrome	**INSLEEK150CH**	**£10.99**
Matt Black	**INSLEEK150BL**	**£10.99**
Brushed Brass	**INSLEEK150BB**	**£10.99**
Espresso	**INSLEEK150ES**	**£24.99**

Hole Centre: 200mm

Chrome	**INSLEEK200CH**	**£14.99**
Matt Black	**INSLEEK200BL**	**£14.99**
Brushed Brass	**INSLEEK200BB**	**£14.99**
Espresso	**INSLEEK200ES**	**£28.99**

For more handles refer to **Petra page 57**

Cassander 800 2 Drawer **Espresso**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 838(h) x 230(d) mm

Total Standard £208.99 | Premium £292.99

Standard

Espresso **INCASBTWES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCASBTWMG**

Premium

Gloss White **INCASBTWWG** | Sandy Oak **INCASBTWSO**
Walnut **INCASBTWWLNT**

1500 Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1470(h) x 300(d) mm

Total Standard £429.99 | Premium £600.99

Standard

Espresso **INCASCOLES** | Matt Mid Grey **INCASCOLMG**

Premium

Gloss White **INCASCOLWG** | Sandy Oak **INCASCOLSO**
Walnut **INCASCOLWLNT**

Cassander Drawer Detail

Cassander 800 2 Drawer **Sandy Oak**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Artemis

Artemis 650 2 Door **Tobacco Oak**

- Handleless design with recessed aluminium profile for a sleek, streamlined finish
- Versatile palette - Gloss White, Sage, Natural Oak, Soft Black, Matt Mid Grey and Tobacco Oak
- Basin with soft shape and mid-edge thickness
- Unique 550mm and 650mm sizes for flexible layouts
- Full range of units - basin, cloakroom, Back to Wall WC and tall storage
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Supplied rigid for easy installation

Finish Options

Gloss White | Sage | Natural Oak

Soft Black | Matt Mid Grey | Tobacco Oak

400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
405(w) x 550(h) x 222(d) mm

Total Standard £491.98 | Premium £512.98

Basin 405(w) x 80(h) x 222(d) **INCAS40BASIN1TH £90.99**

Standard Unit **£400.99**

- Gloss White **INART40WHGW**
- Sage **INART40WHSG**
- Soft Black **INART40WHSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART40WHMG**

Premium Unit **£421.99**

- Natural Oak **INART40WHNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART40WHTO**

550 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
550(w) x 510(h) x 455(d) mm

Total Standard £825.98 | Premium £879.98

Basin 550(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm **INART55BASIN £221.99**

Standard Unit **£603.99**

- Gloss White **INART55WHGW**
- Sage **INART55WHSG**
- Soft Black **INART55WHSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART55WHMG**

Premium Unit **£657.99**

- Natural Oak **INART55WHNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART55WHTO**

550 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
550(w) x 875(h) x 455(d) mm

Total Standard £895.98 | Premium £957.98

Basin 550(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm **INART55BASIN £221.99**

Standard Unit **£673.99**

- Gloss White **INART55FSGW**
- Sage **INART55FSSG**
- Soft Black **INART55FSSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART55FSMG**

Premium Unit **£735.99**

- Natural Oak **INART55FSNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART55FSTO**

650 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
650(w) x 510(h) x 455(d) mm

Total Standard £916.98 | Premium £977.98

Basin 650(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm **INART65BASIN £245.99**

Standard Unit **£670.99**

- Gloss White **INART65WHGW**
- Sage **INART65WHSG**
- Soft Black **INART65WHSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART65WHMG**

Premium Unit **£731.99**

- Natural Oak **INART65WHNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART65WHTO**

650 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
650(w) x 875(h) x 455(d) mm

Total Standard £1020.98 | Premium £1090.98

Basin 650(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm **INART65BASIN £245.99**

Standard Unit **£774.99**

- Gloss White **INART65FSGW**
- Sage **INART65FSSG**
- Soft Black **INART65FSSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART65FSMG**

Premium Unit **£844.99**

- Natural Oak **INART65FSNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART65FSTO**

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
800(w) x 510(h) x 455(d) mm

Total Standard £1063.98 | Premium £1132.98

Basin 800(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm **INART80BASIN £308.99**

Standard Unit **£754.99**

- Gloss White **INART80WHGW**
- Sage **INART80WHSG**
- Soft Black **INART80WHSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART80WHMG**

Premium Unit **£823.99**

- Natural Oak **INART80WHNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INART80WHTO**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 838(h) x 230(d) mm

Total Standard £405.99 | Premium £427.99

Standard

- Gloss White **INARTBTWGW**
- Sage **INARTBTWSG**
- Soft Black **INARTBTWSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INARTBTWMG**

Premium

- Natural Oak **INARTBTWNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INARTBTWTO**

1500 Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1470(h) x 300(d) mm

Total Standard £651.99 | Premium £710.99

Standard

- Gloss White **INARTCOLGW**
- Sage **INARTCOLSG**
- Soft Black **INARTCOLSB**
- Matt Mid Grey **INARTCOLMG**

Premium

- Natural Oak **INARTCOLNO**
- Tobacco Oak **INARTCOLTO**

1100 Freestanding 2 Door Back to Wall WC Unit and Basin *(Right Hand Basin shown above)*
1100(w) x 905(h) x 367(d) mm

Total Standard £1644.99 | Premium £1699.99

Basin 1100(w) x 20(h) x 255(d) mm

Left Hand (L)	**INARTLH1100BASIN**	**£521.99**
Right Hand (R)	**INARTRH1100BASIN**	**£521.99**

Standard Unit **£1122.99**

- Gloss White **INART11COMGW (L/R)**
- Sage **INART11COMSG (L/R)**
- Soft Black **INART11COMSB (L/R)**
- Matt Mid Grey **INART11COMMG (L/R)**

Premium Unit **£1177.99**

- Natural Oak **INART11COMNO (L/R)**
- Tobacco Oak **INART11COMTO (L/R)**

Add (L) or (R) at the end of the codes for left or right handed.

Artemis 800 1 Drawer **Sage** with **Natural Oak Countertop**

Egg Countertop Basin
440(w) x 150(h) x 355(d) mm

INARTEGGBASIN £262.99

Round Countertop Basin
400(w) x 150(h) x 400(d) mm

INARTROUNDBASIN £262.99

Groove Countertop Basin
360(w) x 115(h) x 360(d) mm

INARTGROOVEBASIN £167.99

Square Edged Countertops

All Artemis countertop worktops are designed to complement our furniture units, offering a sleek and practical surface to complete your bathroom setup. A range of finishes are available, allowing you to match the countertop with your chosen furniture style and overall bathroom design.

Gloss White 550	**INART55TOPGW**	**£187.99**
Gloss White 650	**INART65TOPGW**	**£206.99**
Gloss White 800	**INART80TOPGW**	**£240.99**
Soft Black 550	**INART55TOPSB**	**£187.99**
Soft Black 650	**INART65TOPSB**	**£206.99**
Soft Black 800	**INART80TOPSB**	**£240.99**
Levanto Marble 550	**INART55TOPLM**	**£187.99**
Levanto Marble 650	**INART65TOPLM**	**£206.99**
Levanto Marble 800	**INART80TOPLM**	**£240.99**
Natural Oak 550	**INART55TOPNO**	**£187.99**
Natural Oak 650	**INART65TOPNO**	**£206.99**
Natural Oak 800	**INART80TOPNO**	**£240.99**
Tobacco Oak 550	**INART55TOPTO**	**£187.99**
Tobacco Oak 650	**INART65TOPTO**	**£206.99**
Tobacco Oak 800	**INART80TOPTO**	**£240.99**

Inset Handle Trim Options

All Artemis furniture units feature an integrated inset handle design, allowing you to personalise the look. Chrome is supplied as standard, with Matt Black and Brushed Brass available as alternative upgrade options.

- Matt Black **INARTPROMB1 £52.99**
- Brushed Brass **INARTPROBB1 £74.99**

Inset Handle Trim **Matt Black**

Inset Handle Trim **Brushed Brass**

Corinth

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 10 year Warranty modular furniture

Corinth 600 3 Drawer **Walnut**

Corinth 800 2 Drawer **White**

Corinth Door Detail **Cashmere**

- Fine fluted design - a refined, on-trend textured finish
- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim with deep, practical bowl and minimalist upstand
- Full range of units - basin, cloakroom, Back to Wall WC and tall storage
- Premium super matt finishes - White, Cashmere and Walnut
- 22mm chamfered frontals - robust, refined finish
- Clean, handleless design for a seamless, uninterrupted finish
- Soft close drawers with push-to-open cloak and tall units

Finish Options

White Cashmere Walnut

400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Basin
400(w) x 575(h) x 220(d) mm

Total **£456.98**

Basin 400(w) x 105(h) x 220(d) mm	**INCOR40CB**	**£115.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£340.99**

White **INCORWHCLW**
Cashmere **INCORWHCLCA**
Walnut **INCORWHCLWLNT**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 605(h) x 455(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole	**£1028.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole	**£1016.98**

Basin 605(w) x 80(h) x 455(d) mm		
1 Tap Hole	**INCOR60BASIN**	**£271.99**
0 Tap Hole	**INCOR60BASIN0TH**	**£259.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£756.99**

White **INCOR60WHW**
Cashmere **INCOR60WHCA**
Walnut **INCOR60WHWLNT**

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit and Basin
605(w) x 925(h) x 455(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole	**£1169.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole	**£1157.98**

Basin 605(w) x 80(h) x 455(d) mm		
1 Tap Hole	**INCOR60BASIN**	**£271.99**
0 Tap Hole	**INCOR60BASIN0TH**	**£259.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£897.99**

White **INCOR3DRWW**
Cashmere **INCOR3DRWCA**
Walnut **INCOR3DRWWLNT**

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 605(h) x 460(d) mm

Total 1 Tap Hole	**£1253.98**
Total 0 Tap Hole	**£1232.98**

Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 460(d) mm		
1 Tap Hole	**INCOR80BASIN**	**£457.99**
0 Tap Hole	**INCOR80BASIN0TH**	**£436.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£795.99**

White **INCOR80WHW**
Cashmere **INCOR80WHCA**
Walnut **INCOR80WHWLNT**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£384.99**

White **INCORWCSW**
Cashmere **INCORWCSC**
Walnut **INCORWCWLNT**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£640.99**

White **INCORFLCOLW**
Cashmere **INCORFLCOLCA**
Walnut **INCORFLCOLWLNT**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Whitburn

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Pearl Grey | Matt Midnight Mist | Natural Oak Woodgrain | Matt Sage Green

Rail Options

Brushed Silver Comes as standard | Brushed Black Optional Extra | Brushed Brass Optional Extra

Whitburn 2 Door Basin WC Unit Pack **Midnight Mist**

Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)

Whitburn 2 Door Basin WC Unit Pack **Sage Green**

Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)

1040mm Left Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1040(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1409.99

Gloss White	**INW10LH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW10LH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW10LH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW10LH-14**
Sage Green	**INW10LH-87**

Optional Rails 1040(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN497RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN497RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

1040mm Right Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1040(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1409.99

Gloss White	**INW10RH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW10RH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW10RH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW10RH-14**
Sage Green	**INW10RH-87**

Optional Rails 1040(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN497RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN497RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

1260mm Left Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1471.99

Gloss White	**INW12LH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW12LH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW12LH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW12LH-14**
Sage Green	**INW12LH-87**

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm **£28.99**

Brushed Black	**IN602RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN602RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

1260mm Right Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1471.99

Gloss White	**INW12RH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW12RH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW12RH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW12RH-14**
Sage Green	**INW12RH-87**

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm **£28.99**

Brushed Black	**IN602RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN602RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

Whitburn Single Drawer **Natural Oak**

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

Whitburn Double Drawer **White Gloss**

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer
Unit and Basin
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

Refer to colour for code £573.99

Gloss White	**IN5SDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm **£25.99**

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer
Unit and Basin
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

Refer to colour for code £714.99

Gloss White	**IN5DDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5DDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5DDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5DDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5DDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm **£25.99**

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer
Unit and Basin
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

Refer to colour for code £608.99

Gloss White	**IN6SDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer
Unit and Basin
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

Refer to colour for code £758.99

Gloss White	**IN6DDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6DDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6DDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6DDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6DDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

21 Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Whitburn

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 5 year Warranty modular furniture

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

Whitburn Double Door **Pearl Grey**

500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£546.99**

Gloss White	**IN5DDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5DDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5DDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5DDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5DDOSBU-87**

500 Slim Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£538.99**

Gloss White	**IN5SLDDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SLDDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SLDDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SLDDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SLDDOSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25.99

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£591.99**

Gloss White	**IN6DDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6DDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6DDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6DDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6DDOSBU-87**

600 Slim Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£581.99**

Gloss White	**IN6SLDDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SLDDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SLDDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SLDDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SLDDOSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£26.99

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

500 Back to Wall WC Unit
500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£411.99**

Gloss White	**IN5WCU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5WCU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5WCU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5WCU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5WCU-87**

600 Back to Wall WC Unit
600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£438.99**

Gloss White	**IN6WCU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6WCU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6WCU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6WCU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6WCU-87**

Whitburn Back to Wall WC Unit **Sage Green**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)

Whitburn Double Door **Midnight Mist**

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£626.99**

Gloss White	**IN5FSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5FSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5FSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5FSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5FSBU-87**

500 Slim Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£608.99**

Gloss White	**IN5SLFSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SLFSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SLFSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SLFSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SLFSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25.99

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£679.99**

Gloss White	**IN6FSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6FSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6FSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6FSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6FSBU-87**

600 Slim Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
Refer to colour for code **£652.99**

Gloss White	**IN6SLFSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SLFSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SLFSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SLFSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SLFSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£26.99

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)

400 Slim Freestanding 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm
£506.99

Gloss White	**IN4BU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN4BU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN4BU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN4BU-14**
Sage Green	**IN4BU-87**

Optional Rails 400(w) mm
£20.99

Brushed Black	**IN363RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN363RBR**

Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Whitburn Slim 1 Door **Sage Green**

21 Brushed silver comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Cleadon

Sophisticated styling and elegance are at the heart of the Cleadon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with natural oak internals
- Available in four stylish finishes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners, handles included
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routered fascias

External Finish Options

Matt Cashmere | Matt Sage Green | Matt Indigo | Matt Midnight Mist

Internal Finish

Natural Oak Woodgrain

Cleadon 600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit, 2 x 335 Open Base Units, 2 x 335 Wall Units and Framed Mirror in **Midnight Mist**. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

335 Base Freestanding 2 Door Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£731.99**

- Cashmere **INCL6BUNI-36**
- Sage Green **INCL6BUNI-90**
- Indigo **INCL6BUNI-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL6BUNI-65**

335 Open Base Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£540.99**

- Cashmere **INCL33OBU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL33OBU-90**
- Indigo **INCL33OBU-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL33OBU-65**

335 Base Freestanding 1 Door Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£629.99**

- Cashmere **INCL33BU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL33BU-90**
- Indigo **INCL33BU-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL33BU-65**

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.

550 Base Back to Wall WC Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£679.99**

- Cashmere **INCL55WC-36**
- Sage Green **INCL55WC-90**
- Indigo **INCL55WC-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL55WC-65**

335 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit
335(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£463.99**

- Cashmere **INCL33WU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL33WU-90**
- Indigo **INCL33WU-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL33WU-65**

550 Wall Mounted 2 Door Unit
550(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£556.99**

- Cashmere **INCL55WU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL55WU-90**
- Indigo **INCL55WU-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL55WU-65**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

600 Framed Mirror
600(w) x 720(h) x 20(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£264.99**

- Cashmere **INCL60FM-36**
- Sage Green **INCL60FM-90**
- Indigo **INCL60FM-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL60FM-65**

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£1015.99**

- Cashmere **INCL6DDSBU-36**
- Sage Green **INCL6DDSBU-90**
- Indigo **INCL6DDSBU-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL6DDSBU-65**

Ceramic Basin Included.

400 Freestanding 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£693.99**

- Cashmere (right hinge) **INSCL4BUNIR-36**
- Cashmere (left hinge) **INSCL4BUNIL-36**
- Sage Green (right hinge) **INSCL4BUNIR-90**
- Sage Green (left hinge) **INSCL4BUNIL-90**
- Indigo (right hinge) **INSCL4BUNIR-37**
- Indigo (left hinge) **INSCL4BUNIL-37**
- Midnight Mist (right hinge) **INSCL4BUNIR-65**
- Midnight Mist (left hinge) **INSCL4BUNIL-65**

Ceramic Basin Included.

400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£676.99**

- Cashmere **INCL4SBUNI-36**
- Sage Green **INCL4SBUNI-90**
- Indigo **INCL4SBUNI-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCL4SBUNI-65**

370mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Floorstanding Unit.
450mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Wall Hung Unit.

Inset Ceramic Basin 600(w) mm

370mm Depth	**IN6SL00B**	**£255.99**
450mm Depth	**IN600DB**	**£255.99**

Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£67.99**

- Cashmere **INCLIP-36**
- Sage Green **INCLIP-90**
- Indigo **INCLIP-37**
- Midnight Mist **INCLIP-65**

Suitable for use with the 600mm Floorstanding Unit as a stand alone unit or in a fitted run.

Breeze Gel-Cast Sit-On Basin 600(w) mm

375mm Depth	**INCL610B**	**£306.99**

Countertop required with Vessel Basins.

White | Chrome

Coral Ceramic Vessel Basins 470(w) x 335(d) mm

White	**IN465COWGVB**	**£204.99**
Chrome	**IN465COCHVB**	**£276.99**

White Gloss | Dark Slate Matt | Natural Oak (Woodgrain)

1500 Wall Unit Countertops
1500(w) x 250(d) x 22(h) mm

£221.99

- White Gloss **INS15WT-66**
- Dark Slate **INS15WT-70**
- Natural Oak **INS15WT-14**

1500 Base Unit Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm

£221.99

- White Gloss **IN15WT-66**
- Dark Slate **IN15WT-70**
- Natural Oak **IN15WT-14**

WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm

£118.99

- White Gloss **IN55WT-66**
- Dark Slate **IN55WT-70**
- Natural Oak **IN55WT-14**

21 Basin Units are also compatible with Countertops and Vessel Basins.

Marsden

MADE IN BRITAIN | 5 year Warranty modular furniture

A stylish and contemporary vanity range, available in a stunning selection of finishes and a variety of unit sizes and depths. Each Marsden basin unit comes complete with a sleek, modern ceramic sit-on basin, perfectly complementing the unit and maximizing its full width and depth. This versatile unit not only provides ample storage but also optimises bathroom space, making it the ideal solution for both functionality and style.

- Choose from six beautiful finishes
- Available in a choice of three widths and two unit depths
- Dust Grey 18mm cabinets
- Ceramic sit-on basin included with all vanity basin units

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Cashmere | Matt Pearl Grey | Matt Monument Grey | Matt Indigo | Matt Willow Green

Internal Finish

Matt Dust Grey

Marsden Tower Unit **Willow Green**

Marsden Handle Options

Please specify handle colour code when ordering, simply select your unit of choice and add the corresponding code of your selected handle. **i.e. ML54FUB-159-CH**

Chrome	Add code **-CH**
Brushed Black	Add code **-BL**
Brushed Brass	Add code **-BR**

For Cisterns see pages 138 - 145.

Back to Wall WC Unit
605(w) x 820(h) x 250(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£548.99**

Gloss White **M600WCU-159**	Cashmere **M600WCU-162**
Pearl Grey **M600WCU-164**	Monument Grey **M600WCU-160**
Indigo **M600WCU-163**	Willow Green **M600WCU-161**

Wall Mounted Tower Unit
300(w) x 1440(h) x 360(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£725.99**

Gloss White **M300TU-159**	Cashmere **M300TU-162**
Pearl Grey **M300TU-164**	Monument Grey **M300TU-160**
Indigo **M300TU-163**	Willow Green **M300TU-161**

500 Slim Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
510(w) x 547(h) x 370(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£1008.99**

Gloss White **ML52SUB-159**	Cashmere **ML52SUB-162**
Pearl Grey **ML52SUB-164**	Monument Grey **ML52SUB-160**
Indigo **ML52SUB-163**	Willow Green **ML52SUB-161**

500 Slim Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
510(w) x 887(h) x 370(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£883.99**

Gloss White **ML54FUB-159**	Cashmere **ML54FUB-162**
Pearl Grey **ML54FUB-164**	Monument Grey **ML54FUB-160**
Indigo **ML54FUB-163**	Willow Green **ML54FUB-161**

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
610(w) x 547(h) x 470(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£1036.99**

Gloss White **M62SBUB-159**	Cashmere **M62SBUB-162**
Pearl Grey **M62SBUB-164**	Monument Grey **M62SBUB-160**
Indigo **M62SBUB-163**	Willow Green **M62SBUB-161**

600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
610(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£938.99**

Gloss White **M64FUB-159**	Cashmere **M64FUB-162**
Pearl Grey **M64FUB-164**	Monument Grey **M64FUB-160**
Indigo **M64FUB-163**	Willow Green **M64FUB-161**

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£1095.99**

Gloss White **M82SBUB-159**	Cashmere **M82SBUB-162**
Pearl Grey **M82SBUB-164**	Monument Grey **M82SBUB-160**
Indigo **M82SBUB-163**	Willow Green **M82SBUB-161**

800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£1025.99**

Gloss White **M84FUB-159**	Cashmere **M84FUB-162**
Pearl Grey **M84FUB-164**	Monument Grey **M84FUB-160**
Indigo **M84FUB-163**	Willow Green **M84FUB-161**

Marsden 800 2 Drawer **Willow Green**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Fulwell 1260 Slimline **Cashmere** Right Hand Basin

Fulwell revolutionises timeless sophistication with a contemporary edge, providing unparalleled versatility and refined elegance for your bathroom.

Ashbrooke's handle-less door style, paired with a range of neutral finishes, not only stays true to current trends but also exudes sophistication, infusing your bathroom with a sense of airiness and elegance.

Millfield's subtle fascia style effortlessly blends with any bathroom setting, creating a fresh and spacious look. Its versatility shines, providing an impeccable solution for even the smallest bathrooms without compromising on storage.

All three fascia styles are available in 1260mm or 1580mm configurations, our fitted furniture runs are meticulously crafted, complete with a seamless Lomond all-in-one gel-cast basin/worktop, ensuring a flawless finish.

- Choose from a selection of six exquisite neutral finishes
- Right and left hand basin options available
- Shaker, handle-less or plain fascia designs
- Traditional chrome knobs included (Fullwell and Millfield)
- Angora 18mm cabinets and solid back panel
- Standard or slimline depths to suit your space perfectly
- Durable construction, featuring soft close hinges and drawers

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Cashmere | Matt Pearl Grey | Matt Monument Grey | Matt Indigo | Matt Willow Green

Internals

Matt Angora

Handle Options

Single Traditional Round Knob 24mm (h)

2 Pack Chrome	**INCHRK2**	**£35.99**
2 Pack Matt Black	**INBLRK2**	**£35.99**
2 Pack Brushed Brass	**INBRRK2**	**£35.99**
3 Pack Chrome	**INSCHRK3**	**£53.99**
3 Pack Matt Black	**INSBLRK3**	**£53.99**
3 Pack Brushed Brass	**INSBRRK3**	**£53.99**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 5 year Warranty modular furniture

Fulwell 1580 Standard **Willow Green** Left Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin

1260 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**INS12RH-120**	**INS12LH-120**	**IN12RH-120**	**IN12LH-120**
Cashmere	**INS12RH-096**	**INS12LH-096**	**IN12RH-096**	**IN12LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**INS12RH-105**	**INS12LH-105**	**IN12RH-105**	**IN12LH-105**
Monument Grey	**INS12RH-108**	**INS12LH-108**	**IN12RH-108**	**IN12LH-108**
Indigo	**INS12RH-102**	**INS12LH-102**	**IN12RH-102**	**IN12LH-102**
Willow Green	**INS12RH-111**	**INS12LH-111**	**IN12RH-111**	**IN12LH-111**

1580 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**INS15RH-120**	**INS15LH-120**	**IN15RH-120**	**IN15LH-120**
Cashmere	**INS15RH-096**	**INS15LH-096**	**IN15RH-096**	**IN15LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**INS15RH-105**	**INS15LH-105**	**IN15RH-105**	**IN15LH-105**
Monument Grey	**INS15RH-108**	**INS15LH-108**	**IN15RH-108**	**IN15LH-108**
Indigo	**INS15RH-102**	**INS15LH-102**	**IN15RH-102**	**IN15LH-102**
Willow Green	**INS15RH-111**	**INS15LH-111**	**IN15RH-111**	**IN15LH-111**

Ashbrooke

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 5 year Warranty modular furniture

Ashbrooke 1260 Slimline **White Gloss** Right Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin

1260 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASHS12RH-121**	**ASHS12LH-121**	**ASH12RH-121**	**ASH12LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASHS12RH-097**	**ASHS12LH-097**	**ASH12RH-097**	**ASH12LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASHS12RH-106**	**ASHS12LH-106**	**ASH12RH-106**	**ASH12LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASHS12RH-109**	**ASHS12LH-109**	**ASH12RH-109**	**ASH12LH-109**
Indigo	**ASHS12RH-103**	**ASHS12LH-103**	**ASH12RH-103**	**ASH12LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASHS12RH-112**	**ASHS12LH-112**	**ASH12RH-112**	**ASH12LH-112**

Left Hand Basin

1580 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASHS15RH-121**	**ASHS15LH-121**	**ASH15RH-121**	**ASH15LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASHS15RH-097**	**ASHS15LH-097**	**ASH15RH-097**	**ASH15LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASHS15RH-106**	**ASHS15LH-106**	**ASH15RH-106**	**ASH15LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASHS15RH-109**	**ASHS15LH-109**	**ASH15RH-109**	**ASH15LH-109**
Indigo	**ASHS15RH-103**	**ASHS15LH-103**	**ASH15RH-103**	**ASH15LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASHS15RH-112**	**ASHS15LH-112**	**ASH15RH-112**	**ASH15LH-112**

Taps not included see pages 254 - 287. All prices include VAT.

Millfield

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 5 year Warranty modular furniture

Millfield 1580 Standard **Monument Grey** Right Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin

1260 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**MILS12RH-119**	**MILS12LH-119**	**MIL12RH-119**	**MIL12LH-119**
Cashmere	**MILS12RH-095**	**MILS12LH-095**	**MIL12RH-095**	**MIL12LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MILS12RH-104**	**MILS12LH-104**	**MIL12RH-104**	**MIL12LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MILS12RH-107**	**MILS12LH-107**	**MIL12RH-107**	**MIL12LH-107**
Indigo	**MILS12RH-101**	**MILS12LH-101**	**MIL12RH-101**	**MIL12LH-101**
Willow Green	**MILS12RH-110**	**MILS12LH-110**	**MIL12RH-110**	**MIL12LH-110**

Left Hand Basin

1580 Standard and Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) | **Standard** 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

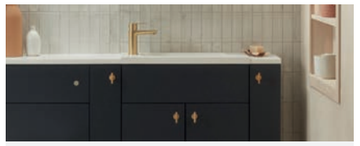
£2593.99

	Slimline Right Hand	Slimline Left Hand	Standard Right Hand	Standard Left Hand
Gloss White	**MILS15RH-119**	**MILS15LH-119**	**MIL15RH-119**	**MIL15LH-119**
Cashmere	**MILS15RH-095**	**MILS15LH-095**	**MIL15RH-095**	**MIL15LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MILS15RH-104**	**MILS15LH-104**	**MIL15RH-104**	**MIL15LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MILS15RH-107**	**MILS15LH-107**	**MIL15RH-107**	**MIL15LH-107**
Indigo	**MILS15RH-101**	**MILS15LH-101**	**MIL15RH-101**	**MIL15LH-101**
Willow Green	**MILS15RH-110**	**MILS15LH-110**	**MIL15RH-110**	**MIL15LH-110**

Fitted Furniture

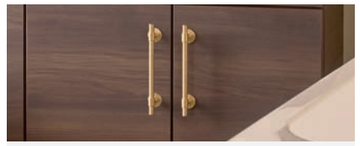
Step By Step Guide	**78**
Door Style and Finish	**78**
Knob and Handle Options	**79**
Worktop and Basin Options	**80 - 81**
Cabinet Options Flush Style	**82 - 83**
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	**84 - 85**
Cabinet Options Formed Style	**86**
Sanitaryware	**87**
Plinths and Panels	**87**
Mirror and Cabinets	**87**
Bath Panels	**87**
Tap Options	**87**

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom



1 | Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet style from the Flush, Shaker, or Formed ranges, then select your desired door finish. Options are available for both standard and slim-depth units, allowing you to create a cohesive look across your bathroom.



2 | Handles

Select your handle style from twelve available options to complement your furniture. Each design offers a balance of practicality and style, helping you achieve a coordinated and finished appearance.

3 | Worktop and Basins

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and pair it with a semi-countertop basin. Alternatively, opt for an Isocast worktop with an integrated basin for a sleek look, available for both standard and slim units.

4 | Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. A variety of sizes and configurations are available to suit your layout and storage requirements.

5 | Sanitaryware

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware to complement your furniture and overall bathroom design.

See pages 90 - 135 for the full range of options available.

6 | Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill gaps in a wall-to-wall installation.

7 | Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet to enhance both storage and style.

See pages 346 - 369 and consider adding wall cabinets for additional practical storage.

8 | Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel to match your furniture and complete the overall bathroom design. This helps create a seamless and consistent finish.

9 | Taps

Complete your bathroom look with an Infinita basin mixer tap.

See pages 254 - 287 to explore the available styles and finishes.

1 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Flush

Flush available in:

Aloe Green, Powder Blue, Savannah Oak, Calabrian Walnut, Midnight Grey, Stone Grey, Fossil and Gloss White

Shaker

Shaker available in:

Aloe Green, Powder Blue, Midnight Grey, Stone Grey, Fossil and Natural White

Formed

Formed available in:

Aloe Green, Powder Blue, Fossil, Midnight Grey and Gloss White

All prices include VAT.

2 | Knob Options

Carolina Square Knob Handle
(H): 15mm

Chrome	**MDLA722**	**£14.99**

Indiana Round Knob
Diameter: 28mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA558**	**£14.99**

Richmond Classic Style Round Knob
Diameter: 25mm (H): 24mm

Chrome	**MDLA724**	**£16.99**

Tahoe Knob
Diameter: 32mm (H): 23mm

Oak	**MDLA556**	**£17.99**

Washington Knob
Diameter: 30mm (H): 20mm

Chrome	**MDLA728**	**£14.99**
Black	**MDLA727**	**£17.99**
Brass	**MDLA726**	**£17.99**
Nickel	**MDLA721**	**£17.99**
White	**MDLA717**	**£17.99**
Fossil	**MDLA712**	**£17.99**
Aloe Green	**MDLA711**	**£17.99**
Natural White	**MDLA714**	**£17.99**
Powder Blue	**MDLA715**	**£17.99**
Midnight Grey	**MDLA713**	**£17.99**
Stone Grey	**MDLA716**	**£17.99**

Albany Knob
Diameter: 34mm (H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£26.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£26.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£26.99**

Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£41.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA718**	**£41.99**

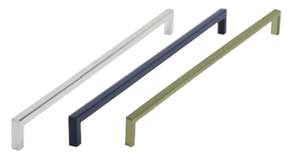
2 | Handle Options

Montana Bar Handle
(L): 110mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm

Chrome	**MDLA723**	**£16.99**

Montana Small T-Bar Handle
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Black	**MDLA557**	**£16.99**



Stockton Bar Handle
(L): 136mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDLA731**	**£33.99**
Black	**MDLA730**	**£33.99**
Brass	**MDLA729**	**£33.99**

Albany Pull Handle
(L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA548**	**£55.99**
Black	**MDLA549**	**£55.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA550**	**£55.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA551**	**£55.99**

Toledo Pull Handle
(L): 177mm (H): 36mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDLA709**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDLA710**	**£62.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA708**	**£62.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLA719**	**£62.99**

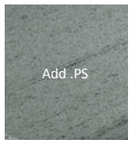
3 | Worktops

Standard Depth = 353mm | Slim Depth = 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. **See page 81 for our full range.**

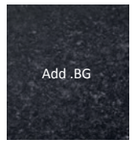
Laminate Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the **.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

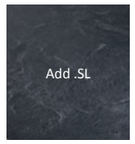


Portland Stone

Gloss White

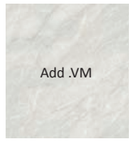


Black Granite

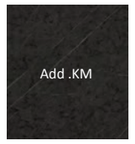


Slate

White Sparkle



Venato Marble



Black Marble

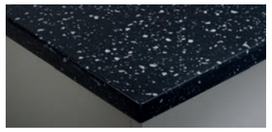
1500mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W1524.XX**	**£236.99**
2000mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W2024.XX**	**£291.99**
1500mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W1524.XX**	**£198.99**
2000mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W2024.XX**	**£253.99**

Solid Surface Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the **.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Grey Quartz Add .GQ

Arctic White Add .AR


Galactic Black Add .GA

Carrara Add .CA

1280mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W12A.XX**	**£729.99**
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W18A.XX**	**£926.99**
1280mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W12A.XX**	**£511.99**
1880mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W18A.XX**	**£743.99**

03 | Sit In Basin

Isocast Slimline Sit in Basin
605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d) mm

MDLA518 **£346.99**

Isocast Sit in Basin
605(w) x 160(h) x 370(d) mm

MDCL60537 **£385.99**

All prices include VAT.

3 | Isocast Basin - Square

Standard Depth Units = 353mm | Slim Depth Units = 218mm

			Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDIS1002S.R**	453	**£619.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1002S.L**	453	**£619.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDIS1202S.R**	453	**£680.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1202S.L**	453	**£680.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDIS1500S.R**	453	**£816.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1500S.L**	453	**£816.99**
1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDIS1002SM.R**	310	**£619.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1002SM.L**	310	**£619.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDIS1200SM.R**	310	**£680.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1200SM.L**	310	**£680.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDIS1502SM.R**	310	**£816.99**
	Left:	**MDIS1502SM.L**	310	**£816.99**

3 | Isocast Basin - Round

Standard Depth Units = 353mm | Slim Depth Units = 218mm

			Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDSO1002S.R**	500	**£619.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1002S.L**	500	**£619.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDSO1202S.R**	525	**£680.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1202S.L**	525	**£680.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDSO1500S.R**	525	**£816.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1500S.L**	525	**£816.99**
1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDSO1002SM.R**	385	**£619.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1002SM.L**	385	**£619.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDSO1200SM.R**	385	**£680.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1200SM.L**	385	**£680.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDSO1502SM.R**	385	**£816.99**
	Left:	**MDSO1502SM.L**	385	**£816.99**

3 | Isocast Basin - Monitor Basins

Standard Depth Units = 353mm | Slim Depth Units = 218mm

			Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1240 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDMO1202S.R**	465	**£586.99**
	Left:	**MDMO1202S.L**	465	**£586.99**
1540 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	**MDMO1500S.R**	465	**£729.99**
	Left:	**MDMO1500S.L**	465	**£729.99**
1240 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDMO1200SM.R**	355	**£586.99**
	Left:	**MDMO1200SM.L**	355	**£586.99**
1540 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	**MDMO1502SM.R**	355	**£729.99**
	Left:	**MDMO1502SM.L**	355	**£729.99**

All the above Monitor Basins can only be used with runs of furniture using Clad-on End Panels. **See page 87.**

03 | Countertop Basins

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

1.	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**MDLA328**	**£173.99**
2.	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA329**	**£196.99**
3.	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA330**	**£314.99**
4.	Teli Pill Basin	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLA331**	**£236.99**
5.	Mead Rectangular Basin	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA333**	**£236.99**

Countertop Basin Chala Round Basin **Black**

4 | Flush Style Cabinets

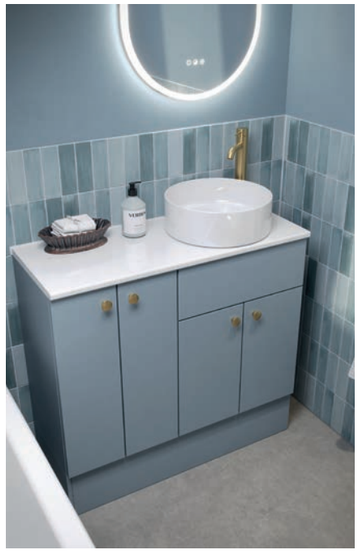
Standard Depth = 353mm | Slim Depth = 218mm

Finish Options

Choose your preferred finish, replace the **.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W	Add .ST	Add .MT	Add .FL	Add .PB	Add .AL	Add .VO	Add .CW
Gloss White	Matt Stone Grey	Matt Midnight Grey	Matt Fossil	Matt Powder Blue	Matt Aloe Green	Matt Savannah Oak	Matt Calabrian Walnut

1. Tall Cupboard
2. Back to Wall WC Unit
3. 150 1 Door
4. 600 Semi Countertop Basin Unit



1 Door Floor Cupboard		Standard		Slim	
150 Door	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1533MU.XX**	**£345.99**	**MDF1532MU.XX**	**£331.99**
200 Door	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2033MU.XX**	**£368.99**	**MDF2032MU.XX**	**£354.99**
300 Door	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3033MU.XX**	**£401.99**	**MDF3032MU.XX**	**£384.99**
2 Door Floor Cupboard					
600 Door	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6033MU.XX**	**£590.99**	-	-
1 Door Tall Cupboard					
300 Door	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3043MU.XX**	**£882.99**	**MDF3042MU.XX**	**£809.99**
Drawerline Unit					
300 1 Drawer 1 Door	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3053MU.XX**	**£587.99**	-	-
Back to Wall WC Unit					
500 Back to Wall	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5023MU.XX**	**£504.99**	**MDF5022MU.XX**	**£489.99**
600 Back to Wall	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6023MU.XX**	**£529.99**	**MDF6022MU.XX**	**£518.99**
Semi Countertop Basin Unit					
500 Countertop	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5013MU.XX**	**£577.99**	**MDF5012MU.XX**	**£563.99**
600 Countertop	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6013MU.XX**	**£590.99**	**MDF6012MU.XX**	**£577.99**
700 Countertop	700(w) x 820(h)	**MDF7013MU.XX**	**£631.99**	**MDF7012MU.XX**	**£619.99**
Tall Sit on Counter Unit					
500 Counter Unit	500(w) x 1055(h)	-	-	**MDF5062MU.XX**	**£593.99**
600 Counter Unit	600(w) x 1055(h)	-	-	**MDF6062MU.XX**	**£725.99**

Handle Options

Handles not included. For available handle options and finishes, please refer to **page 79** to view our full range.

All prices include VAT.

4 | Shaker Style Cabinets

Standard Depth = 353mm | Slim Depth = 218mm

Finish Options

Choose your preferred finish, replace the **.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .NW	Add .ST	Add .MT	Add .FL	Add .PB	Add .AL
Matt Natural White	Matt Stone Grey	Matt Midnight Grey	Matt Fossil	Matt Powder Blue	Matt Aloe Green

1. 600 Semi Countertop Basin Unit
2. 300 1 Drawer 1 Door Unit
3. Tall Sit on Counter Unit
4. Back to Wall WC Unit

1 Door Floor Cupboard		Standard		Slim	
150 Door (Flush Style)*	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1533SW.**XX	**£345.99**	**MDF1532SW.**XX	**£331.99**
200 Door (Flush Style)*	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2033SW.**XX	**£368.99**	**MDF2032SW.**XX	**£354.99**
300 Door	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3033SW.**XX	**£401.99**	**MDF3032SW.**XX	**£384.99**
2 Door Floor Cupboard					
600 Door	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6033SW.**XX	**£590.99**	-	-
1 Door Tall Cupboard					
300 Door	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3043SW.**XX	**£882.99**	**MDF3042SW.**XX	**£809.99**
Drawerline Unit					
300 1 Drawer 1 Door	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3053SW.**XX	**£587.99**	-	-
Back to Wall WC Unit					
500 Back to Wall	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5023SW.**XX	**£504.99**	**MDF5022SW.**XX	**£489.99**
600 Back to Wall	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6023SW.**XX	**£529.99**	**MDF6022SW.**XX	**£518.99**
Semi Countertop Basin Unit					
500 Countertop	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5013SW.**XX	**£577.99**	**MDF5012SW.**XX	**£563.99**
600 Countertop	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6013SW.**XX	**£590.99**	**MDF6012SW.**XX	**£577.99**
700 Countertop	700(w) x 820(h)	**MDF7013SW.**XX	**£631.99**	**MDF7012SW.**XX	**£619.99**
Tall Sit on Counter Unit					
500 Counter Unit	500(w) x 1055(h)	-	-	**MDF5062SW.**XX	**£593.99**
600 Counter Unit	600(w) x 1055(h)	-	-	**MDF6062SW.**XX	**£725.99**

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.

Handle Options

Handles not included. For available handle options and finishes, please refer to **page 79** to view our full range.

All prices include VAT.

4 | Formed Style Cabinets

Standard Depth = 353mm | Slim Depth = 218mm

Finish Options

Choose your preferred finish, replace the **.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W	Add .MT	Add .FL	Add .PB	Add .AL
Gloss White	Matt Midnight Grey	Matt Fossil	Matt Powder Blue	Matt Aloe Green

Formed Style Standard **Aloe Green**

Standard Formed Style Cabinet Options

1 Door Floor Cupboard		Standard	
150 Door Left	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1533HDL.XX**	**£345.99**
150 Door Right	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1533HDR.XX**	**£345.99**
200 Door Left	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2033HDL.XX**	**£368.99**
200 Door Right	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2033HDR.XX**	**£368.99**
300 Door Left	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3033HDL.XX**	**£401.99**
300 Door Right	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3033HDR.XX**	**£401.99**
1 Door Tall Cupboard			
300 Door Left	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3043HDL.XX**	**£882.99**
300 Door Right	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3043HDR.XX**	**£882.99**
Drawerline Unit			
300 1 Drawer 1 Door Left	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3053HDL.XX**	**£587.99**
300 1 Drawer 1 Door Right	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3053HDR.XX**	**£587.99**
Semi Countertop Basin Unit			
500 Countertop	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5013HD.XX**	**£577.99**
600 Countertop	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6013HD.XX**	**£590.99**
700 Countertop	700(w) x 820(h)	**MDF7013HD.XX**	**£631.99**

Slim Formed Style Cabinet Options

1 Door Floor Cupboard		Slim	
150 Door Left	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1532HDL.XX**	**£331.99**
150 Door Right	150(w) x 820(h)	**MDF1532HDR.XX**	**£331.99**
200 Door Left	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2032HDL.XX**	**£354.99**
200 Door Right	200(w) x 820(h)	**MDF2032HDR.XX**	**£354.99**
300 Door Left	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3032HDL.XX**	**£384.99**
300 Door Right	300(w) x 820(h)	**MDF3032HDR.XX**	**£384.99**
1 Door Tall Cupboard			
300 Door Left	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3042HDL.XX**	**£809.99**
300 Door Right	300(w) x 1900(h)	**MDF3042HDR.XX**	**£809.99**
Semi Countertop Basin Unit			
500 Countertop	500(w) x 820(h)	**MDF5012HD.XX**	**£563.99**
600 Countertop	600(w) x 820(h)	**MDF6012HD.XX**	**£577.99**
700 Countertop	700(w) x 820(h)	**MDF7012HD.XX**	**£619.99**
Tall Sit on Counter Unit			
500 Counter Unit	500(w) x 1055(h)	**MDF5062HD.XX**	**£593.99**
600 Counter Unit	600(w) x 1055(h)	**MDF6062HD.XX**	**£725.99**

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. **See pages 82 - 83.**

5 | Sanitaryware

See pages 90 - 135 for Sanitaryware section.

6 | Plinths and Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the**.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W	Add .NW	Add .ST	Add .MT	Add .FL
Gloss White	Matt Natural White	Matt Stone Grey	Matt Midnight Grey	Matt Fossil

Add .PB	Add .AL	Add .VO	Add .CW
Matt Powder Blue	Matt Aloe Green	Savannah Oak	Calabrian Walnut

1500 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF15060.XX**	**£96.99**
2000 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF20060.XX**	**£124.99**
335 Return Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF3360.XX**	**£63.99**
335 Filler Clad-on End Panel	820(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF3561.XX**	**£103.99**
335 Tall End Panel	1900(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF3519.XX**	**£181.99**
220 Counter Unit End Panel	1055(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF2210.XX**	**£120.99**

7 | Mirrors and Cabinets

See pages 346 - 369 for Mirrors and Cabinets section.

8 | Bath Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the**.XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W	Add .NW	Add .ST	Add .MT	Add .FL
Gloss White	Matt Natural White	Matt Stone Grey	Matt Midnight Grey	Matt Fossil

Add .PB	Add .AL	Add .VO	Add .CW
Matt Powder Blue	Matt Aloe Green	Savannah Oak	Calabrian Walnut

1700 Front Bath Panel*	**MDBP4000.XX**	**£306.99**
700 End Bath Panel*	**MDBP4001.XX**	**£186.99**

*Supplied with Plinth

9 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. **See pages 254 - 287**.

All prices include VAT.

Sanitaryware

Crosby	**90 - 91**
Burkham	**92**
Keswick	**93**
Bradgate	**94 - 95**
Astley Square	**96**
Astley Round	**97**
Astley Smooth	**98 - 99**
Adlington Square	**100 - 101**
Formby	**102 - 103**
Hale	**104 - 105**
Calder	**106 - 107**
Dalveen	**108 - 109**
Cheviot	**110 - 111**
Roseland	**112 - 113**
Pendle	**114 - 115**
Grampian	**116 - 117**
Solway	**118**
Malvern	**119**
Dauphin	**120**
Lucca	**121**
Rapello	**122 - 123**
Siena	**124 - 125**
Amalfi	**126**
Foss	**127**
Lenore	**128 - 129**
Spree	**130 - 131**
Elara	**132**
Plasma	**133**
Beton	**134 - 135**

Crosby

Rimless Closed Back Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	**£282.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR022OZ £198.99**

Rimless Open Back Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 625(d) mm

Total	**£209.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR020OZ £125.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	**£282.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR023OZ £198.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 510(d) mm

INCR025OZ **£124.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A **£185.99**

Slim D Wrapover seat
355(w) x 35(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR102D **£71.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal or Full Pedestal

Standard D Wrapover Seat
367(w) x 50(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR101D **£59.99**

Super Slim D Sandwich Seat
360(w) x 40(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR104D **£71.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	**INKE544A**	**£80.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 410(d) mm	**INKE543A**	**£98.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE542A**	**£98.99**
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	**INKE723S**	**£47.99**
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	**INKE721S**	**£47.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Burkham

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Open Back Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 800(h) x 600(d) mm

Total		**£293.98**
Cistern	**INBU600SE**	**£112.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INBU800P**	**£180.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 870(h) x 405(d) mm

Total		**£133.98**
Ceramic Basin	**INBU850P**	**£86.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INBU453SE**	**£46.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 405(d) mm

Total		**£139.98**
Ceramic Basin	**INBU850P**	**£86.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INBU454SE**	**£52.99**

Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INBU820P **£59.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Keswick

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Open Back Pan and Cistern
380(w) x 790(h) x 650(d) mm

Total		**£320.98**
Cistern	**INKE531A**	**£111.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INKE530A**	**£208.99**

Rimless Close Back Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 790(h) x 640(d) mm

Total		**£334.98**
Cistern	**INKE531A**	**£111.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INKE541A**	**£222.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
375(w) x 400(h) x 570(d) mm

INKE537A **£208.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
365(w) x 345(h) x 485(d) mm

INKE539A **£220.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A **£185.99**

Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INKE102D **£69.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	**INKE544A**	**£80.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 410(d) mm	**INKE543A**	**£98.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE542A**	**£98.99**
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	**INKE723S**	**£47.99**
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	**INKE721S**	**£47.99**

Bradgate

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £74.99.

Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSTD		**£372.97**
Cistern	**INFBRPCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFBRCCPAN**	**£154.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.

Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSC		**£400.97**
Cistern	**INFBRPCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFBRCCPAN**	**£154.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.

Close Coupled Corner Suite with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

INFBRCNRSETSC		**£582.97**
Corner Cistern	**INFBRCORPC**	**£324.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFBRCCPAN**	**£154.99**

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat included – £101.99.

Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite with Seat
390(w) x 847(h) x 615(d) mm

INFBRCCOMB		**£505.97**
Cistern	**INFBRSQPCI**	**£137.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFBRCHRDPA**	**£265.99**

INFBRWRPSC soft close seat included – £93.99.

Space Saving Suite with Seat
345(w) x 764(h) x 614(d) mm

INFBRCOMBI		**£450.97**
Cistern	**INFBRWHPCI**	**£144.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFBRSPSPA**	**£211.99**

INFBRASDSC soft close seat included.

Rimless Space Saving Suite with Seat
364(w) x 768(h) x 619(d) mm

INFBRSPSET	**£329.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat not included.

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 395(h) x 500(d) mm

INFBRMBWPA	**£251.99**

INFBRPER2SC soft close seat not not included.

Wall Hung Pan
376 (w) x 376(h) x 521(d) mm

INFBRWHWHP	**£173.99**

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat not included.

Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 340(h) x 528(d) mm

INFBRBTWPA	**£200.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
502(w) x 805(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin	**INFBR50BA1**	**£85.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INFBRWHPE**	**£60.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
502(w) x 463(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin	**INFBR50BA1**	**£85.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INFBRWHSPE**	**£99.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Basin
502(w) x 177(h) x 418(d) mm

INFBR50BA1	**£85.99**

INFBRSTWHSC

INFBRSTWHSTD

INFBRLAYRDSC

INFBRWRPSC

INFBRASDSC

INFBRPER2SC

Soft Close Seat for: INFBRWCSETSTD, INFBRWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm	**INFBRSTWHSC**	**£102.99**
Standard Seat for: INFBRWCSETSTD, INFBRWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm	**INFBRSTWHSTD**	**£74.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCCOMB, INFBRBTWPA	361(w) x 40(h) x 415(d) mm	**INFBRLAYRDSC**	**£101.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCOMBI	348(w) x 49(h) x 429(d) mm	**INFBRWRPSC**	**£93.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRSPSET	363(w) x 60(h) x 410(d) mm	**INFBRASDSC**	**£81.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRWHWHP	361(w) x 41(h) x 430(d) mm	**INFBRPER2SC**	**£86.99**

Astley Square

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	**INFASTCCRIMSQ**	**£313.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFASTPBCI**	**£147.99**

Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMSQ **£334.99**

For use with square pans.

Square Soft Close Seat For Astley Square Pans
345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATSQ **£138.99**

385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm

INFASTSQ385 **£103.99**

380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

INFASTSQ380 **£92.99**

480mm Square Free Standing Bowl
480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm

INFASTSQ480 **£101.99**

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH500 **£117.99**

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH560 **£138.99**

Astley Round

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Round Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	**INFASTPBCI**	**£147.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFASTCCRIMRD**	**£303.99**

Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMRD **£368.99**

Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm

INFASTBTWRIMRD **£405.99**

For use with the round pans.

Round Soft Close Seat For Astley Round Pans
358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD **£165.99**

415mm Round Free Standing Bowl
415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm

INFASTRD415 **£109.99**

455mm Round Free Standing Bowl
445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm

INFASTRD455 **£112.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Astley Smooth

Smooth Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 845(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACHCCBPA**	**£370.99**

Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACOBPA**	**£344.99**

Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACCBPA**	**£362.99**

Smooth Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLABTWPA **£344.99**

Smooth Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLACHBTWPA **£367.99**

Smooth Rimless Wall Hung Pan
365(w) x 360(h) x 520(d) mm

INFLAMWHPA **£347.99**

Soft Close Slimline Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
363(w) x 43(h) x 428(d) mm

INFLAMSCSW **£112.99**

Soft Close Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
376(w) x 41(h) x 439(d) mm

INFLAMSCWR **£111.99**

485mm Round Free Standing Bowl
485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm

INFASTRD485 **£101.99**

475mm Round Free Standing Bowl
475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm

INFASTRD475 **£101.99**

500mm Round Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTRD500 **£109.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Adlington Square

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 629(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFRLCCPAN**	**£290.99**

Square Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 851(h) x 634(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFRLCCCCHPAN**	**£315.99**

Square Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 627(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFADCCBPA**	**£297.99**
Wrap Over Seat	**INFSANSQWR**	**£122.99**

Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
350(w) x 385(h) x 495(d) mm

INFRLWHPAN **£302.99**

Square Rimless Back to Wall WC Pan
342(w) x 347(h) x 400(d) mm

INFRLBTWPAN **£290.99**

Square Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
342(w) x 396(h) x 500(d) mm

INFRLBTWCHPAN **£315.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	456(w) x 175(h) x 356(d) mm	**INF45BA1**	**£96.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 171(h) x 375(d) mm	**INF50BA1**	**£108.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 174(h) x 400(d) mm	**INF55BA1**	**£132.99**
Semi Pedestal	340(w) x 340(h) x 205(d) mm	**INFSEMIPED**	**£59.99**
Full Pedestal	173(w) x 707(h) x 166(d) mm	**INFPED**	**£59.99**

Not suitable for pedestals.

350mm Washbasin 1 Tap hole
360(w) x 175(h) x 300(d) mm

INF35BA1 **£96.99**

450mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
450(w) x 178(h) x 364(d) mm

INF45SRBA1 **£108.99**

500mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
500(w) x 189(h) x 370(d) mm

INF50SRBA1 **£109.99**

Not suitable for wall hung pans.

Soft Close Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 43(h) x 438(d) mm

INFSANSQSC **£122.99**

Not suitable for closed back close coupled pans.

Soft Close Slimline Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 55(h) x 423(d) mm

INFSANSQWR **£146.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Formby

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 820(h) x 650(d) mm

Cistern	**INFFORMRDPCI**	**£135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFFORMCOBPA**	**£229.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 867(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFFORMRDPCI**	**£135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFFORMCHCOBPA**	**£270.99**

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 836(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFFORMRDPCI**	**£135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFFORMCCBPA**	**£247.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 540(d) mm

Cistern	**INFFORMRDPCI**	**£135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFFORMBCCPA**	**£281.99**

Rimless Open Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

INFFORMBTWPA **£235.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 445(h) x 515(d) mm

INFFORMCHBTWPA **£266.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 515(d) mm

INFFORMDWHPA **£297.99**

Soft Close Sandwich Seat
362(w) x 33(h) x 428(d) mm

INFFORMSCSD **£107.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
366(w) x 47(h) x 417(d) mm

INFFORMDSCWR **£107.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Hale

- Award winning UltraVortex Rimless technology
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Flush button and seat fixing upgrades available

For full range of **Hale furniture** see **pages 50 - 51.**

UltraVortex Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 790(h) x 650(d) mm

IFHAWC01 **£608.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFHA1C0 £141.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFHA2A1 £466.99**

UltraVortex Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 790(h) x 650(d) mm

IFHAWC02 **£633.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFHA1C0 £141.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFHA1A0 £491.99**

NEW Infinita UltraVortex

- A Red Dot Design Award winner 2025.
- The Rimless bowl design is hygienic and easy to clean.
- A powerful yet controlled 360° vortex flush without oversplashing.
- Superb noise-reduction technology for a quieter flush.
- Reduced water consumption without sacrificing performance.

reddot design award

UltraVortex Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

IFHA5A0 **£429.99**

UltraVortex Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 340(h) x 540(d) mm

IFHA6B1 **£444.99**

Only compatible with IFHA30A1 seat.

Short Projection,
UltraVortex Rimless, Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 340(h) x 490(d) mm

IFHA6B2 **£418.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 38(h) x 450(d) mm

IFHA30A0 **£112.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers,
Short Projection, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 38(h) x 420(d) mm

IFHA30A1 **£112.99**

Flush buttons and cistern frames available on **pages 144 - 145**.

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for Hale seats)

Matt Black
IFUNSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFUNSF1BR **£13.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Calder

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 1 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options

For full range of **Malvern furniture** see **pages 52 - 53.**

Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC01 **£415.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL4A0 £295.99**

Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC04 **£433.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL1A0 £313.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC02 **£445.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL3A1 £325.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC03 **£464.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL2A1 £344.99**

Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL5A0 **£295.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL6A1 **£308.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCAL7A0 **£295.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 40(h) x 440(d) mm

IFMA30A0 **£49.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£96.99**

Flush buttons and cistern frames available on **pages 144 - 145**.

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFRO30C0 seats)

Matt Black
IFROSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFROSF1BR **£13.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Dalveen

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options

For full range of **Cheviot furniture** see **page 55.**

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | **1 year** Warranty *toilet seats* | **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC01 **£428.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA4A0 £308.99**

Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC04 **£439.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA1A0 £319.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC02 **£452.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA3A1 £332.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC03 **£463.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £119.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA2A1 £343.99**

Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFDA5A0 **£313.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

IFDA6A1 **£337.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

IFDA7A0 **£313.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 40(h) x 445(d) mm

IFDA30A0 **£71.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Slim, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0 **£109.99**

Flush buttons and cistern frames available on **pages 144 - 145**.

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for Dalveen seats)

Matt Black
IFUNSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFUNSF1BR **£13.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options

For full range of **Cheviot furniture** see **page 55.**

Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR1 **£418.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £117.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CA £300.99**

Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR4 **£437.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £117.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10RC3 £319.99**

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR2 **£437.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £117.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CR1 £319.99**

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 850(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR3 **£454.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £117.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CR2 £336.99**

Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 420(h) x 530(d) mm

IFCH50CB **£328.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 450(h) x 535(d) mm

IFCH50RCB1 **£352.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 365(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH60A0 **£340.99**

Sandwich, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 37(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£96.99**

Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm

IFCH30B0 **£109.99**

Slim Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm

IFGR30E0 **£109.99**

Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH90A0 **£382.99**

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFRO30C0 seats)

Matt Black
IFROSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFROSF1BR **£13.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFGR30E0 seats)

Matt Black
IFUNSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFUNSF1BR **£13.99**

Flush buttons and cistern frames available on **pages 144 - 145**.

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Roseland

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 1 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm

IFROWCR04 **£470.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFRO20A0 £125.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFRO10C3 £344.99**

Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm

IFROWCR03 **£494.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFRO20A0 £125.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFRO10C2 £368.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCCR02 **£501.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFRO20A0 £125.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFRO10C1 £375.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCCR01 **£530.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFRO20A0 £125.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFRO10C0 £404.99**

Only compatible with IFGR30E0 seat.

Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10B1 **£374.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10AR1 **£399.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 355(h) x 520(d) mm

IFROAC1 **£388.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers,
Soft Close, Quick Release Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 455(d) mm

IFRO30A0 **£65.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£96.99**

Slim Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm

IFGR30E0 **£109.99**

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFRO30C0 seats)

Matt Black
IFROSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFROSF1BR **£13.99**

(for IFGR30E0)

Matt Black
IFUNSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFUNSF1BR **£13.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Pendle

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Comfort height options
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

IFPEWCR02 **£645.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFPE20A0 £174.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFPE10C0 £470.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 810(h) x 660(d) mm

IFPEWCR01 **£656.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFPE20A0 £174.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFPE10C20 £481.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

IFPE10B0 **£404.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

IFPE10AC1 **£404.99**

Sandwich, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 46(h) x 420(d) mm

IFPE30A0 **£87.99**

Top Fix, Slim Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

IFPE30B0 **£98.99**

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFPE30B0 seats)

Matt Black
IFPESF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPESF1BR **£13.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Grampian

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Short projection pans available
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

Only compatible with IFRO30C0 and IFGR30D0 seats.

Short Projection, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC02 **£560.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFGR20A1N £144.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFGR10A2N £415.99**

Short Projection, Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 830(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC03 **£571.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFGR20A1N £144.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFGR10A1N £426.99**

Rimless,
Closed Back Close Coupled WC
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm

IFGRWCR01 **£632.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFGR20D0 £150.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFGR10CB1 £481.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Short Projection, Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR50CB1 **£399.99**

Back to Wall WC
360(w) x 390(h) x 560(d) mm

IFGR50A1 **£410.99**

Only compatible with IFGR30D0 seat.

Short Projection, Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 350(h) x 475(d) mm

IFGR60AC1 **£410.99**

Short Projection, Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm

White **IFGR60A0 £399.99**
White (Rimless) **IFGR60AC2 £410.99**
Black (Rimless) **IFGR60ABL £689.99**

Sandwich, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 37(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£96.99**

Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm

IFCH30B0 **£109.99**

Short Projection, Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
363(w) x 47(h) x 424(d) mm

IFGR30D0 **£109.99**

Slim Wrapover, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm

White **IFGR30E0 £109.99**
Black **IFGR30EBL £174.99**

Floorstanding Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm

IFGR80A0 **£442.99**

Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR90A0 **£453.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 850(h) x 440(d) mm

IFGRBAS1 **£300.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFGR40A1 £204.99**
Ceramic Full Pedestal **IFGR70A0 £95.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 420(h) x 440(d) mm

IFGRBAS2 **£257.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFGR40A1 £204.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal **IFGR71A0 £52.99**

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFRO30C0 seats)

Matt Black
IFROSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFROSF1BR **£13.99**

(for IFGR30E0)
(Chrome Fixings as standard with an option to upgrade to Black or Brass).
(IFGR30EBL seats have black Fixings)

Matt Black
IFUNSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFUNSF1BR **£13.99**

Flush buttons and cistern
frames available on
pages 144 - 145.

Solway

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

- Short Projection collection – ideal for cloakrooms
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

Short Projection,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
355(w) x 784(h) x 615(d) mm

IFSOWC01 **£251.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFSO20A0 £77.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFSO10A0 £173.99**

Short Projection,
Back to Wall WC
345(w) x 390(h) x 500(d) mm

IFSO50A0 **£201.99**

Short Projection,
Wall Hung WC
345(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

IFSO60B0 **£212.99**

550 1 Tap Hole
Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 180(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSO43A1 **£181.99**

Not compatible with IFSO50A0.

Bottom Fix, Soft Close Seat
342(w) x 60(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30A2 **£34.99**

Deluxe, Soft Close, Quick Release,
Duraplus seat
342(w) x 56(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30B0 **£78.99**

310 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 160(h) x 400(d) mm

IFSO42A1 **£84.99**

360 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 160(h) x 320(d) mm

1 Tap Hole **IFSO42B1 £72.99**
2 Tap Hole **IFSO42B2 £72.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Full Pedestal
500(w) x 860(h) x 410(d) mm

IFSOBAS2 **£158.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin **IFSO40A1 £98.99**
Full Pedestal **IFSO70A0 £59.99**

500 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Half Pedestal
500(w) x 465(h) x 410(d) mm

IFSOBAS3 **£151.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin **IFSO40A1 £98.99**
Half Pedestal **IFGR71A0 £52.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSOBAS1 **£160.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin **IFSO40B1 £100.99**
Full Pedestal **IFSO70A0 £59.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Half Pedestal
550(w) x 465(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSOBAS4 **£153.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin **IFSO40B1 £100.99**
Half Pedestal **IFGR71A0 £52.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Malvern

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 1 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Short Projection and Comfort Height options
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

Short Projection, Rimless,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCR01 **£305.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFMA20C0 £89.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFMA10C0 £215.99**

Rimless, Skirted,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR04 **£330.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFMA20C0 £89.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFMA10C3 £240.99**

Comfort Height, Short Projection,
Rimless, Open Back Close Coupled WC
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCCR02 **£329.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFMA20C0 £89.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFMA10C1 £239.99**

Comfort Height, Rimless, Skirted,
Open Back Close Coupled WC
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR03 **£352.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFMA20C0 £89.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFMA10C2 £262.99**

Upgrade Options

Push Button Upgrade
for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black
IFPUSHMB **£16.99**
Brushed Brass
IFPUSHBR **£16.99**

Seat Fixing Upgrade
(for IFRO30C0 seats)

Matt Black
IFROSF1MB **£13.99**
Brushed Brass
IFROSF1BR **£13.99**

Flush buttons and
cistern frames
available on **pages**
144 - 145.

Rimless,
Back to Wall WC
355(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFMA10B0 **£262.99**

Rimless,
Wall Hung WC
355(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm

IFMA10AC1 **£262.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

IFMA30A0 **£49.99**

Chrome Fixing Covers, Soft Close,
Quick Release, Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£96.99**

Dauphin

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB025 **£416.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £163.99
MDLB157 £252.99

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB028 **£464.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £163.99
MDLB159 £300.99

Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB027 **£484.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £163.99
MDLB158 £320.99

Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB116 **£550.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB156 £163.99
MDLB100 £386.99

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB103 **£307.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm

MDLB012 **£253.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

MDLB009 **£321.99**

540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB026 **£200.98**

Ceramic Basin
Ceramic Pedestal
MDLB015 £128.99
MDLB016 £71.99

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm

MDLB125 **£188.98**

Ceramic Basin
Ceramic Semi Pedestal
MDLB101 £109.99
MDLB102 £78.99

Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB013 **£136.99**

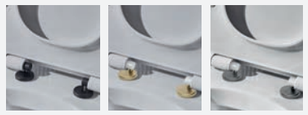
Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB014 **£149.99**

Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Dauphin Cisterns

Black	**MDLK023**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK033**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK040**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Dauphin Seats

Black	**MDLB073**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB074**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£50.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Lucca

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB058 **£163.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB059 **£175.99**

Wall Hung Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 355(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB152 **£292.99**

475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB061 **£207.99**

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

MDLB060 **£191.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm

MDLB062 **£94.99**

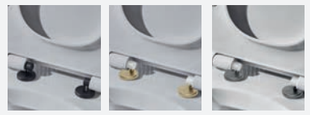
Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm

MDLB063 **£92.99**

Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Lucca Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Lucca Seat **MDLB062**

Black	**MDLB112**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB113**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£50.99**

Rapello

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB051 **£625.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£195.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB038**	**£429.99**

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB050 **£586.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£195.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB039**	**£390.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

MDLB041 **£375.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB056 **£721.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£195.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB054**	**£525.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB057 **£678.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£195.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB055**	**£482.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

MDLB053 **£448.99**

540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

MDLB047 **£264.99**

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB052 **£319.98**

Ceramic Basin	**MDLB044**	**£228.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**MDLB045**	**£90.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB046 **£295.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat
365(w) x 440(d) mm

MDLB043 **£136.99**

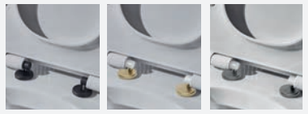
Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB042 **£149.99**

Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Rapello Cisterns

Black	**MDLK023**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK033**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK040**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Rapello Seats

Black	**MDLB073**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB074**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£50.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Siena

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB049 **£586.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB031**	**£410.99**

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB048 **£549.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB030**	**£373.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB124 **£750.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB109**	**£574.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

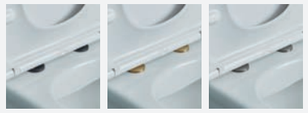
MDLB117 **£801.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB108**	**£625.99**

Upgrade Options

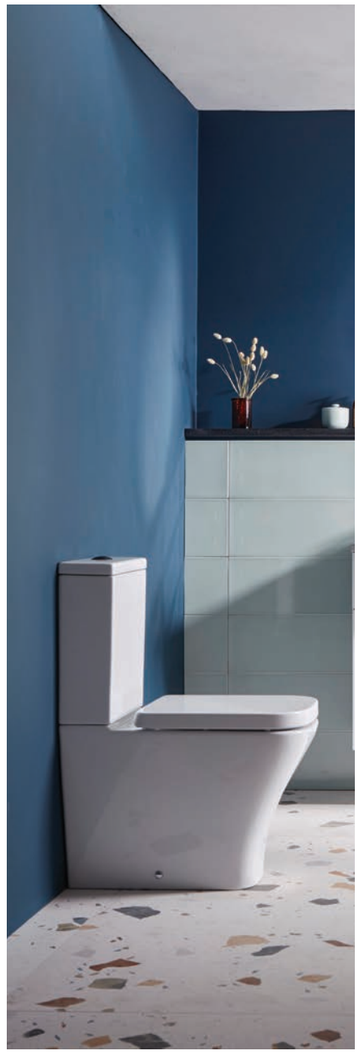
Flush Button for Siena Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Siena Seats

Black	**MDLB089**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£50.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB105 **£461.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB106 **£533.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB029 **£359.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB036 **£143.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB035 **£121.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm

MDLB033 **£263.99**

560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB034 **£236.99**

420 1 Tap Hole Basin	420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm	**MDLB104**	**£197.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	**MDLB107**	**£262.99**
Semi Pedestal	225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm	**MDLB111**	**£87.99**
Full Pedestal	190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLB110**	**£87.99**

Amalfi

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB118 **£704.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB093**	**£225.99**
	MDLB092	**£478.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB119 **£756.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB093**	**£225.99**
	MDLB091	**£530.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB094 **£462.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB099 **£155.99**

Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole	**MDLB095**	**£304.99**
2 Tap hole	**MDLB096**	**£304.99**

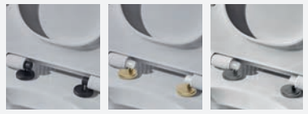
Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole	**MDLB097**	**£337.99**
2 Tap hole	**MDLB098**	**£337.99**

Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Amalfi Cisterns

Black	**MDLK023**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK033**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK040**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Amalfi Seats

Black	**MDLB089**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£50.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Foss

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB160 **£563.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
	MDLB131	**£385.99**

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB161 **£665.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
	MDLB135	**£487.99**

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB162 **£636.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
	MDLB134	**£458.99**

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB163 **£588.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
	MDLB132	**£410.99**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB133 **£426.99**

Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB130 **£365.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB173 **£143.99**

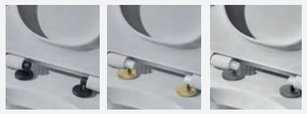
Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB172 **£130.99**

Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Foss Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Foss Seats

Black	**MDLB089**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£50.99**

Lenore

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB120 **£654.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB083**	**£478.99**

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB121 **£703.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB084**	**£527.99**

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB165 **£634.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB127**	**£458.99**

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB166 **£663.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB128**	**£487.99**

Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat
355(w) x 55(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB129 **£121.99**

Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm

MDLB086 **£156.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB081 **£461.99**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB126 **£426.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB082 **£461.99**

550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole	**MDLB077**	**£262.99**
Pedestal - 715(h) mm	**MDLB079**	**£87.99**
Semi Pedestal - 315(h) mm	**MDLB080**	**£87.99**

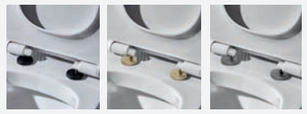
Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

MDLB078 **£337.99**

Upgrade Options

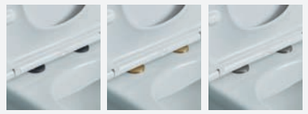
Flush Button for Lenore Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Lenore Seat **MDLB129**

Black	**MDLB147**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB148**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB149**	**£50.99**



Cover Cap for Lenore Seat **MDLB086**

Black	**MDLB089**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£50.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Spree

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB167 **£475.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £156.99
MDLB136 £318.99

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB168 **£540.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £156.99
MDLB138 £383.99

Open Back Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB170 **£424.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £156.99
MDLB137 £267.99

Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB141 **£286.99**

Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB142 **£406.99**

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB140 **£347.99**

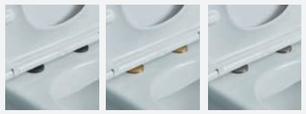
Upgrade Options

Flush Button for Spree Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**

Cover Cap for Spree Seat **MDLB144**

Black	**MDLB155**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB154**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB151**	**£50.99**



Cover Cap for Spree Seat **MDLB143**

Black	**MDLB089**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£50.99**

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB171 **£480.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings
MDLB145 £156.99
MDLB139 £323.99

Slim Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat
363(w) x 426(d) mm

MDLB143 **£115.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Elara

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d) mm

Total		**£622.98**
Chrome Handle Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB183**	**£208.99**
Brass Handle Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB184**	**£208.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB181**	**£413.99**

Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d) mm

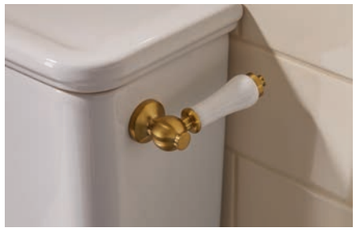
Total		**£596.98**
Chrome Handle Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB183**	**£208.99**
Brass Handle Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB184**	**£208.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB180**	**£387.99**

Back to Wall Pan
376(w) x 440(h) x 545(d) mm

MDLB179 **£367.99**

Securefix Seat
375(w) x 428(d) mm

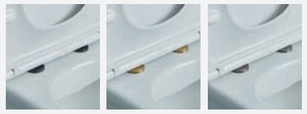
White Chrome Hinges	**MDLB186**	**£259.99**
White Brass Hinges	**MDLB187**	**£259.99**
Black Chrome Hinges	**MDLB188**	**£259.99**
Black Brass Hinges	**MDLB189**	**£259.99**



Slim Thermoset Securefix Seat
376(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB185 **£122.99**

Upgrade Options



Cover Cap for Elara Seat **MDLB185**

Black	**MDLB147**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB148**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB149**	**£50.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Plasma

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d) mm

Total		**£591.98**
Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB176**	**£413.99**

Open Back Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d) mm

Total		**£565.98**
Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB153**	**£177.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB175**	**£387.99**

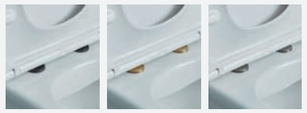
Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 440(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB174 **£367.99**

Upgrade Options

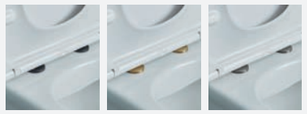
Flush Button for Plasma Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£32.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£32.99**



Cover Cap for Plasma Seat **MDLB177**

Black	**MDLB155**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB154**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB151**	**£50.99**



Cover Cap for Plasma Seat **MDLB178**

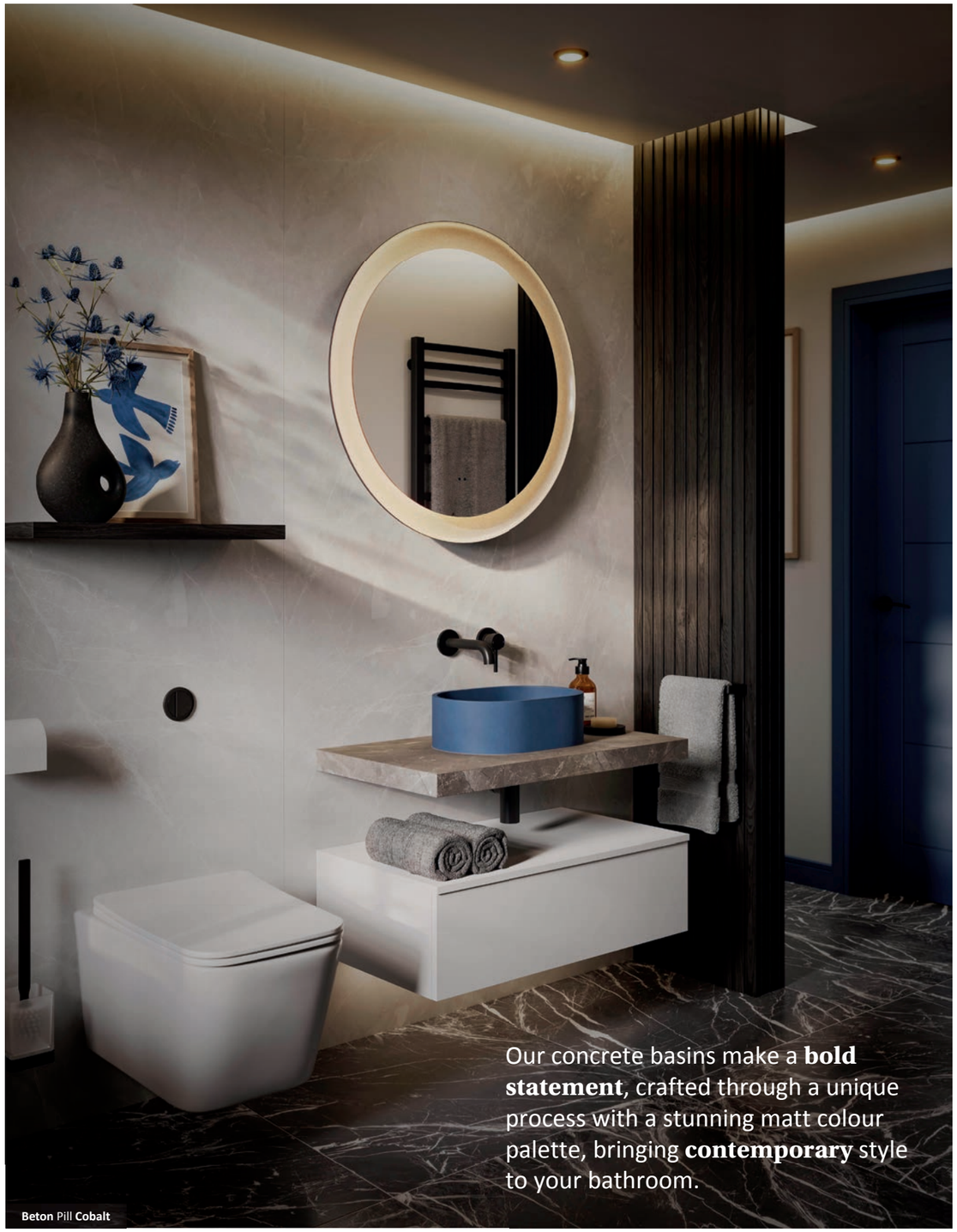
Black	**MDLB147**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB148**	**£49.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB149**	**£50.99**

Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB178 **£105.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat
345(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB177 **£105.99**



Beton Pill **Cobalt**

Finish Options

Amber Yellow | Brick Red | Cobalt Blue | Concrete Grey | Dusky Pink | Spring Green | Onyx Black | Soft Beige

360 Round Concrete Vessel Basin
360(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **309100**
- Brick Red **309200**
- Cobalt Blue **309300**
- Concrete Grey **309400**
- Dusky Pink **309500**
- Spring Green **309600**
- Onyx Black **312800**
- Soft Beige **312900**

400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d) mm

Total **£320.99**

- Amber Yellow **309700**
- Brick Red **309800**
- Cobalt Blue **309900**
- Concrete Grey **310000**
- Dusky Pink **310100**
- Spring Green **310200**
- Onyx Black **313600**
- Soft Beige **313700**

400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin with Frame
400(w) x 194(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **311900**
- Brick Red **312000**
- Cobalt Blue **311700**
- Concrete Grey **311500**
- Dusky Pink **311600**
- Spring Green **311800**
- Onyx Black **313800**
- Soft Beige **313900**

400 Pill Shape Concrete Vessel Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **310700**
- Brick Red **310800**
- Cobalt Blue **310500**
- Concrete Grey **310300**
- Dusky Pink **310400**
- Spring Green **310600**
- Onyx Black **313400**
- Soft Beige **313500**

400 Rectangular Concrete Vessel Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **310900**
- Brick Red **311000**
- Cobalt Blue **311100**
- Concrete Grey **311200**
- Dusky Pink **311300**
- Spring Green **311400**
- Onyx Black **313000**
- Soft Beige **313200**

Beton Round **Dusky Pink**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 254 - 293. Toilet seats not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	**138 - 139**
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	**140 - 141**
Flushing Solutions	**142**
Flush Plates	**143**
Matching Accessories	**144 - 145**

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

0.5 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Concealed Cistern with 1120mm Frame

INF9400302 **£495.99**

- Front actuation
- Height adjustable from 1.12 – 1.32m
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- 180mm pan mounting position
- 1120 x 500 x 150mm
- Wall fixings included

Concealed Cistern with 980mm Frame

INF9400303 **£495.99**

- Front and top actuation
- Height adjustable from 0.98 – 1.18m
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- 180mm pan mounting position
- 980 x 500 x 150mm
- Wall fixings included

Concealed Cistern with 820mm Frame

INF9400304 **£495.99**

- Front and top actuation
- Height adjustable from 0.82 – 1.18m
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- 180mm pan mounting position
- 820 x 500 x 150mm
- Wall fixings included

80 mm depth

Slim Concealed Cistern with 1120mm frame

INF9300502 **£583.99**

- 80mm slim cistern design
- Height adjustable from 1.12 – 1.42m
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Low-noise filling valve (DIN 4109)
- Flexible installation (depth & spacing adjustable)
- 180mm and 230mm WC pan mounting positions
- 1120 x 500 x 80mm
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5-4L can be set
- Wall fixings included

320mm width

Compact Concealed Cistern with 1120mm Frame

INF9300600 **£583.99**

- 320mm wide cistern design
- Height adjustable from 1.12 – 1.32m
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Low-noise valve (DIN 4109)
- 3-way inlet/iso valve included
- 180mm and 230mm WC pan mounting positions
- 1120 x 320 x 135mm
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5-4L can be set
- Wall fixings included

Bundle - Concealed cistern with frame and flush plate

Concealed Cistern with 1120mm Frame

INF9400418 **£466.99**

- Front actuation
- Height adjustable from 1.12 – 1.32m
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- 180mm pan mounting position
- 1120 x 500 x 150mm
- Add 3-way inlet/iso valve
- Wall fixings included

All prices include VAT.

0.5 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

Concealed Cistern 1120mm

INF9041336 **£291.99**

- Front actuation
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- Wall fixings included

Concealed Cistern 980mm

INF9041337 **£291.99**

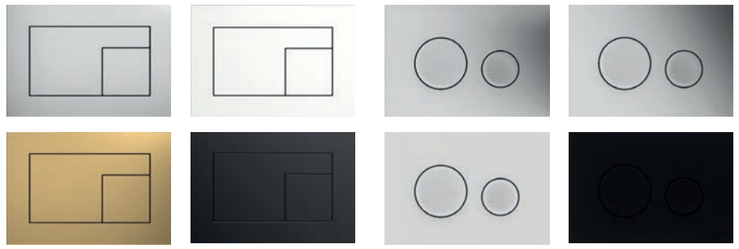
- Front and top actuation
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- Wall fixings included

Concealed Cistern 820mm

INF9041335 **£291.99**

- Front and top actuation
- Filling valve type AG; WRAS certificate number 2203336; KUKreg4 certificate No. 2202724
- 6/3 litre pre-set flush volume
- Water saving flush volumes 4.5/7.5/9 can be set
- Wall fixings included

Infinita Concealed Cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for reliability and durability.

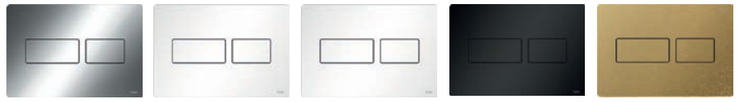


Square Plate

Bright Chrome	**INF9240962**	**£144.99**
Matt White	**INF9240963**	**£144.99**
Matt Black	**INF9240964**	**£144.99**
Brass	**INF9240965**	**£144.99**

Round Plate

Bright Chrome	**INF9240757**	**£100.99**
Matt Chrome	**INF9240758**	**£100.99**
Polished White	**INF9240756**	**£100.99**
Matt Black	**INF9240759**	**£100.99**



Metal Plate

Bright Chrome	**INF9240431**	**£261.99**
Brushed Stainless Steel	**INF9240434**	**£261.99**
Matt White	**INF9240433**	**£261.99**
Matt Black	**INF9240416**	**£261.99**
Brushed Brass	**INF9240445**	**£305.99**

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

5 year Warranty *cisterns and frames*

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK006 **£449.99**

- Use for in-wall application
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK013 **£449.99**

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 70mm Height Adjustability

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit

MDLK007 **£76.99**

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK005 **£449.99**

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 70mm Height Adjustability

1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm

MDLK016 **£208.99**

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Slimline Concealed Cistern, Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment

Comfort Height Cistern

MDLK008 **£180.99**

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK001 **£180.99**

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK002 **£180.99**

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

In-wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)

MDLK009 **£205.99**

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades

Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

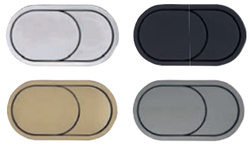
Black	**MDLK020**	**£32.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK030**	**£63.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK038**	**£63.99**

Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLK003**	**£25.99**
Black	**MDLK025**	**£32.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK035**	**£75.99**

Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLK021**	**£87.99**
Black	**MDLK036**	**£128.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK042**	**£156.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK039**	**£156.99**



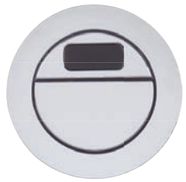
Not compatible with comfort height cistern when used in slim depth furniture.

All prices include VAT.

Flushing Solutions

Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve
2"

MDLK029 **£38.99**



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø38mm

MDLK027 **£119.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø48mm

MDLK028 **£119.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

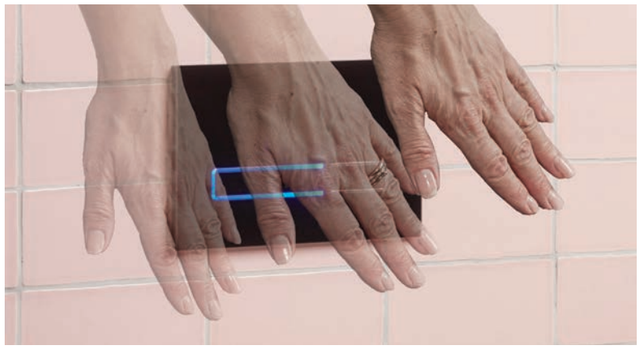
With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **MDLK029** valve, which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

MDLK027 - Ø38mm
- Amalfi
- Rapello
- Dauphin

MDLK028 - Ø48mm
- Lucca
- Siena
- Lenore
- Spree
- Lenore
- Foss



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-wall)
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK022 **£246.99**

- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern
  (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture use)
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK014 **£246.99**

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern
  (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

All prices include VAT.

Traditional Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK015 **£79.99**

Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 142(h) mm

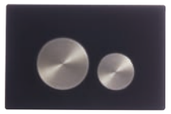
MDLK004 **£69.99**

Square Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK010 **£69.99**

Circle Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK011 **£69.99**



Glass Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK026 **£188.99**

Round Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK019 **£84.99**

Square Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK018 **£84.99**

Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK032 **£145.99**

Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK031 **£145.99**

Round Flush Plate Gunmetal
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK037 **£138.99**

Premium Flush plates

210(w) x 138(h) mm

Round Flush
Black

MDLK044 **£147.99**

Round Flush
Brushed Brass

MDLK045 **£173.99**

Round Flush
Brushed Bronze

MDLK046 **£173.99**

Round Flush
Brushed Nickel

MDLK047 **£173.99**

Round Flush
Gunmetal

MDLK048 **£173.99**

Round Flush
Chrome

MDLK043 **£147.99**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year
  (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick
  (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit

MDLK012 **£220.99**

Matching Accessories

Cistern Frames

Wall Hung WC Pan Mounting Frame,
including Cistern, excluding Flush Button
525(w) x 1070-1270(h) x 125(d) mm

IFCIST5 **£317.99**

Super Slim Concealed Cistern,
excluding Flush Button
512(w) x 700(h) x 100(d) mm

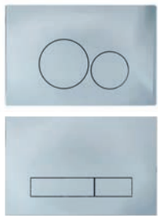
IFCIST6 **£164.99**

Basin Overflow Upgrade

Overflow Cap upgrade for Cheviot, Grampian,
Solway, Hale and Malvern Basins

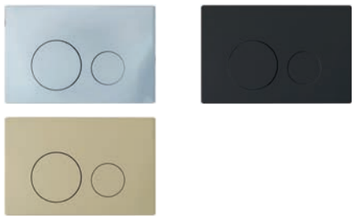
Matt Black	**IFUNOVMB**	**£11.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFUNOVBR**	**£11.99**

Flush Plates



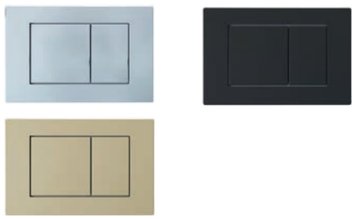
ABS Chrome Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Round	**IFFLBT1RO**	**£48.99**
Square	**IFFLBT1SQ**	**£48.99**



Round Stainless Steel Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
245(w) x 162(h) x 6(d) mm

Chrome	**IFFLBT2CHR**	**£114.99**
Matt Black	**IFFLBT2MAB**	**£131.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFLBT2BRA**	**£131.99**



Square Stainless Steel Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
245(w) x 162(h) x 6(d) mm

Chrome	**IFFLBT3CHR**	**£114.99**
Matt Black	**IFFLBT3MAB**	**£131.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFLBT3BRA**	**£131.99**

All prices include VAT.

Basin Wastes

Basin Clicker Universal Waste

Chrome	**IFCBSW3CP**	**£30.99**
Matt Black	**IFCBSW3MB**	**£38.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFCBSW3BB**	**£38.99**

Bath Wastes

Hair Catch Easy Clean Large Dome
Clicker Bath Waste

Chrome	**IFHCBH1CP**	**£44.99**
Matt Black	**IFHCBH1MB**	**£57.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFHCBH1BB**	**£57.99**

Overflow Bath Filler with Clicker Waste

Chrome	**IFBHFW1CP**	**£104.99**
Matt Black	**IFBHFW1MB**	**£124.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFBHFW1BB**	**£124.99**

Freestanding Bath Wastes

Waste Dome Upgrade for IFMAZA1, IFMAZA2,
IFROZA1, IFROZA2, IFBOZA5, IFBOZA6, IFGRZA10

Chrome	**IFDOCP**	**£16.99**
Matt Black	**IFDOMB**	**£16.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFDOBR**	**£16.99**

Shower Wastes

90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste including
Angle Compression Connector 40mm

Chrome	**IFFFSWCP**	**£18.99**
Matt Black	**IFFFSWMB**	**£36.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFFSWBB**	**£36.99**

Baths

Kennick	**148**
Venn	**149**
Rene	**150**
Becka and Matching Bath Screens	**151**
Manhattan	**152**
Clifton	**153**
Persei	**154**
Maia and Nash	**155**
Cygnus	**156**
Vesta	**157**
Titan	**158**
Aludra	**159**
Bellatrix	**160**
Polaris	**161**
Infinitacast and Cambrian	**162**
Cheviot	**163**
Quantock	**164**
Quantock Slim and Bowland	**165**
Dalveen Keyhole Baths	**166**
Cheviot Shower Baths	**167**
Cranbourne Shower Baths	**168**
Grampian Shower Baths	**169**

Freestanding Baths

Quantock, Malvern and Roseland	**170**
Bowland, Cambrian and Grampian	**171**
Victoria and Vancouver	**172**
Nino and Cinto	**173**
Melu and Javen	**174**
Loire and Seine	**175**
Custom Coast	**176**
Reef	**177**

Bath Screens

Standard and Curved	**178**
Folding	**179**
Power Shower Approved	**180**
Inward Hinged	**181**
Fixed and 4 Panel Folding	**182**
Outward Hinged	**183**

Kennick

5 year Warranty *baths*

- Slimline design
- Larger water capacity
- 5 year Warranty

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).

1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INKE01**	**£453.99**
1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INKE02**	**£523.99**
1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INKE03**	**£453.99**
1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INKE04**	**£523.99**

Panels

1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	**INPA01**	**£181.99**
1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	**INPA02**	**£188.99**
700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	**INPA03**	**£79.99**
750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	**INPA04**	**£84.99**
800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	**INPA05**	**£87.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Venn

5 year Warranty *baths*

- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 year Warranty

1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel	1700 x 750 mm	**INVE03**	**£1031.99**

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).

- Supplied with panel
- 5 year Warranty

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	**INVE01**	**£855.99**
1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	**INVE02**	**£855.99**

Rene

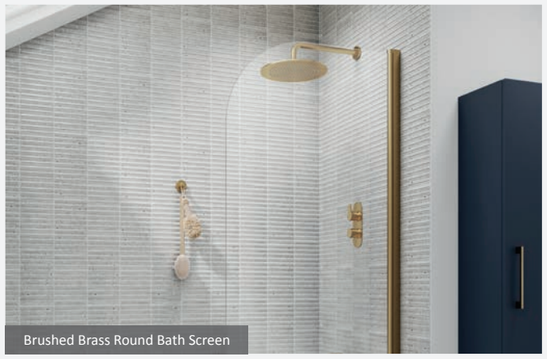
5 year Warranty *baths*

- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year Warranty

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).

1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INRE01**	**£483.99**
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**INRE02**	**£512.99**
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INRE03**	**£548.99**

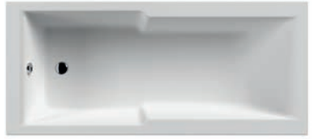
Square Black Framed Bath Screen



Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen

Becka

5 year Warranty *baths*

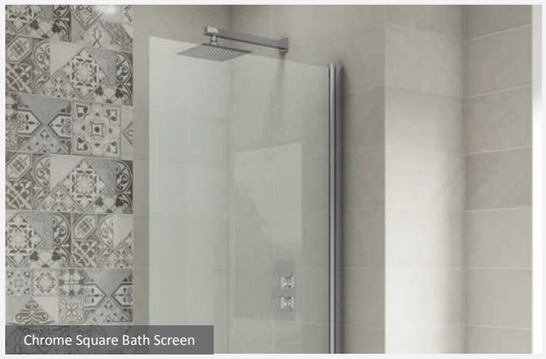


- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year Warranty

1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**INBE01**	**£470.99**

Bath Screens

Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	**INSC01**	**£196.99**
Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC02**	**£196.99**
Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	**INSC03**	**£225.99**
Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC04**	**£225.99**
Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC05**	**£255.99**
Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC06**	**£224.99**
Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC07**	**£224.99**

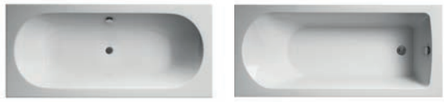


Chrome Square Bath Screen

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Manhattan

5 year Warranty *baths*



- Deep bathing well for generous soaking comfort
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year Warranty

Product shown as double ended bath

Single Ended

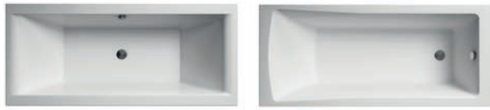
	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	**INMANF05**	**£386.99**
	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	**INMANF07**	**£401.99**
	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INMANF09**	**£413.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INMANAA13**	**£527.99**
	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INMANF10**	**£480.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INMANAA14**	**£602.99**
	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INMANF14**	**£506.99**
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INMANAA15**	**£641.99**

Double Ended

	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INMANE09**	**£427.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INMANAA09**	**£545.99**
	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INMANE10**	**£481.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INMANAA10**	**£608.99**
	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INMANE14**	**£515.99**
Deluxe	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INMANAA11**	**£647.99**

Clifton

5 year Warranty *baths*



- Warm to the touch and engineered to hold heat
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year Warranty

Product shown as single ended bath

Single Ended

	1400mm Single Ended	1400 x 700 mm	**INCLFD04**	**£395.99**
	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	**INCLFD05**	**£407.99**
	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	**INCLFD07**	**£417.99**
	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INCLFD09**	**£429.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INCLFAA08**	**£547.99**
	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INCLFD10**	**£485.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INCLFAA09**	**£605.99**
	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INCLFD14**	**£524.99**
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INCLFAA10**	**£658.99**

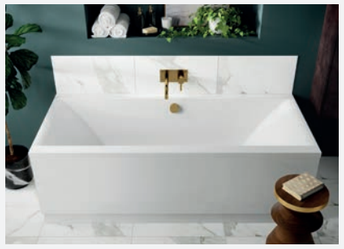
Double Ended

	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INCLFB09**	**£430.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	**INCLFAA06**	**£547.99**
	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INCLFB10**	**£484.99**
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	**INCLFAA07**	**£605.99**
	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INCLFB14**	**£523.99**
Deluxe	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	**INCLFAA08**	**£658.99**

Bath Panels *(For use with Manhattan and Clifton)*

			White	Colour
1700mm Front Panel	1695 x 560 mm	**INFINA05**	**£182.99**	**£263.99**
1800mm Front Panel	1795 x 560 mm	**INFINA07**	**£190.99**	**£289.99**

			White	Colour
700mm End Panel	680 x 560 mm	**INFINA11**	**£80.99**	**£149.99**
750mm End Panel	730 x 560 mm	**INFINA12**	**£85.99**	**£149.99**
800mm End Panel	780 x 560 mm	**INFINA13**	**£88.99**	**£158.99**



Finish Options

add **WH**	add **SW**	add **GY**	add **GR**	add **SB**	add **BL**
White	Satin White	Grey	Green	Soft Black	Blue

Match your bath panels to your Manhattan and Clifton furniture. **See page 18 - 21**.

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an Front Panel 1700mm Soft Black quote the code INFINA05SB

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Deluxe Baths
Infinita Deluxe Baths are wholly manufactured in the UK with a 30 year Warranty, with design and specification the ethos of our Deluxe baths. Deluxe models are designed for maximum bathing comfort as well as providing strength and rigidity to accommodate the practicality of an over bath shower. Using 5mm cast acrylic and precision reinforcement to offer comfort, additional heat retention and strength, Deluxe baths come with a bespoke installation kit that ensures the perfect installation every time.

Premium Baths
Infinita Premium baths are produced exclusively in the UK to exacting standards. With market leading designs and all key sizes available, the Premium collection reflects exceptional value for money and with the comfort of a 20 year Warranty.

Persei

- Space-saving curved design
- Single ended with bespoke panel
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).

Deluxe - 1600mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02209CWP	£1406.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02211CWP	£1406.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02213CWP	£1406.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02215CWP	£1406.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02217CWP	£1602.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02219CWP	£1602.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).

Maia

- Curved P Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1600mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02071SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02073SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02075SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02077SS	£1103.99
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	£167.99

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).

Nash

- Modern L Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1500mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02173SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1500mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02175SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1600mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02386SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02388SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02205SS	£1103.99
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02207SS	£1103.99
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	£167.99

Cygnus

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*

- Eco water saving version available
- Defined showering area
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Eco Single Ended

Deluxe	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFC02029	£600.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFC02033	£600.99
Deluxe	1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFC02585	£600.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFC02037	£600.99

Single Ended

Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFC02118	£942.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFC02011	£1079.99

Deluxe Front and End Panel

Deluxe	1400mm Front Panel	1400 x 515 mm	INFC02266	£306.99
Deluxe	1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 430 mm	INFC02253	£306.99
Deluxe	1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 515 mm	INFC02314	£306.99
Deluxe	1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 430 mm	INFC02255	£306.99
Deluxe	1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 515 mm	INFC02317	£306.99
Deluxe	1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 430 mm	INFC02599	£306.99
Deluxe	1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 515 mm	INFC02268	£306.99
Deluxe	1675mm Front Panel	1675 x 515 mm	INFC02269	£306.99
Deluxe	1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 430 mm	INFC02257	£306.99
Deluxe	1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 515 mm	INFC02321	£306.99
Deluxe	1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 540 mm	INFC02319	£306.99
Deluxe	1750mm Front Panel	1750 x 540 mm	INFC02602	£347.99
Deluxe	1800mm Front Panel	1800 x 540 mm	INFC02323	£347.99
Deluxe	1900mm Front Panel	1900 x 570 mm	INFC02270	£388.99
Deluxe	700mm End Panel	700 x 430 mm	INFC02259	£204.99
Deluxe	700mm End Panel	700 x 515 mm	INFC02271	£204.99
Deluxe	700mm End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFC02272	£204.99
Deluxe	725mm End Panel	725 x 540 mm	INFC02307	£204.99
Deluxe	750mm End Panel	750 x 540 mm	INFC02275	£204.99
Deluxe	800mm End Panel	800 x 540 mm	INFC02277	£204.99
Deluxe	900mm End Panel	900 x 570 mm	INFC02279	£204.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Vesta

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*

- Art Deco features
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).

Single Ended

Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFV02555	£664.99
Deluxe	1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFV02557	£664.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02559	£664.99

Double Ended

Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02609	£664.99
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFV02611	£825.99
Deluxe	1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFV02613	£825.99

Deluxe L Panel (One piece)

Deluxe	1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02499	£490.99
Deluxe	1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02502	£490.99
Deluxe	1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02500	£490.99
Deluxe	1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02503	£490.99
Deluxe	1600mm L Panel	1600 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02567	£490.99
Deluxe	1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02597	£490.99
Deluxe	1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02531	£490.99
Deluxe	1675mm L Panel	1675 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02568	£490.99
Deluxe	1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02501	£490.99
Deluxe	1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02299	£490.99
Deluxe	1700mm L Panel	1700 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02300	£490.99
Deluxe	1700mm L Panel	1700 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02489	£490.99
Deluxe	1750mm L Panel	1750 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02607	£490.99
Deluxe	1800mm L Panel	1800 x 700 x 540 mm	INFC02311	£490.99
Deluxe	1800mm L Panel	1800 x 725 x 540 mm	INFC02608	£490.99
Deluxe	1800mm L Panel	1800 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02301	£490.99

Titan

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* | 20 year Warranty *premium baths*

- Subtle square design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).

Single Ended

Deluxe	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFT02141	£612.99
Premium	1500mm Single Ended		INFT04141	£527.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFT02143	£612.99
Premium	1600mm Single Ended		INFT04143	£527.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 800 mm	INFT02145	£832.99
Deluxe	1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFT02633	£612.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02151	£612.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFT04151	£527.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02147	£752.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFT04147	£645.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02149	£832.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 900 mm	INFT02181	£1100.99
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 725 mm	INFT02153	£811.99
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02155	£901.99

Double Ended

Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02159	£612.99
Premium	1700mm Double Ended		INFT04159	£527.99
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02157	£752.99
Premium	1700mm Double Ended		INFT04157	£645.99
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02392	£832.99
Deluxe	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02161	£901.99
Premium	1800mm Double Ended		INFT04161	£776.99
Deluxe	1900mm Double Ended	1900 x 900 mm	INFT02163	£1389.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Aludra

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* | 20 year Warranty *premium baths*

- Integrated handgrips
- Eco water saving version available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Single Ended

Deluxe	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFI02165	£702.99
Premium	1500mm Single Ended		INFI04165	£609.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFI02167	£702.99
Premium	1600mm Single Ended		INFI04167	£609.99
Deluxe	1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFI02523	£702.99
Premium	1650mm Single Ended		INFI04523	£609.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFI02169	£702.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFI04169	£609.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFI02171	£858.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFI04171	£735.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFI02394	£914.99
Deluxe	1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFI02595	£942.99
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFI02396	£965.99
Premium	1800mm Single Ended		INFI04396	£833.99

Eco Single Ended

Deluxe Eco	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFI02447	£702.99
Deluxe Eco	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFI02449	£702.99
Deluxe Eco	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFI02402	£702.99

02 For bath panels see pages 156 - 157.

Bellatrix

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* | 20 year Warranty *premium baths*

- Elegant thin rim design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).

Single Ended

Deluxe	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFB02418	£699.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFB02420	£699.99
Premium	1600mm Single Ended		INFB04420	£625.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFB02422	£699.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFB04422	£625.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFB02424	£862.99
Premium	1700mm Single Ended		INFB04424	£772.99
Deluxe	1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFB02591	£883.99
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 700 mm	INFB02571	£900.99

Double Ended

Deluxe	1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFB02199	£699.99
Premium	1600mm Double Ended		INFB04199	£625.99
Deluxe	1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 800 mm	INFB02589	£862.99
Deluxe	1650mm Double Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFB02521	£699.99
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFB02191	£699.99
Premium	1700mm Double Ended		INFB04191	£625.99
Deluxe	1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFB02195	£862.99
Premium	1700mm Double Ended		INFB04195	£772.99
Deluxe	1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFB02593	£883.99
Deluxe	1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFB02573	£900.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Polaris

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*

- Minimalist style
- Ergonomic design
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Single Ended

Deluxe	1400mm Single Ended	1400 x 700 mm	INFP02047	£715.99
Deluxe	1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFP02051	£715.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFP02055	£715.99
Deluxe	1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 750 mm	INFP02442	£939.99
Deluxe	1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFP02059	£715.99
Deluxe	1675mm Single Ended	1675 x 700 mm	INFP02063	£715.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFP02067	£715.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFP02189	£939.99
Deluxe	1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02193	£1042.99
Deluxe	1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFP02197	£1229.99
Deluxe	1900mm Single Ended	1900 x 900 mm	INFP02201	£1766.99

02 For bath panels see pages 156 - 157.

Infinitacast

Infinita cast

The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

- Hand finished in the UK to a high standard, Infinitacast baths are durable, strong and are a reassuringly substantial weight.
- Regardless of the style chosen, each bath is reinforced with extra rigidity, so the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.
- The multicore layer design of Infinitacast baths offer excellent heat retention, so water stays hotter for longer.

Infinitacast features

1. 5mm Cast Acrylic

Precision engineered with clean corners and maximised bathing space.

2. Encapsulated Timber Support

Providing robust, long lasting structural strength without the need for leg supports.

3. Seven Layers of Reinforcement

Seven layers of hand applied core matting fibreglass and resin fully encapsulates the acrylic skin.

4. 18mm Encapsulated Baseboard

Full support to the base of the bath offering reassuring strength throughout its lifetime.

5. Colour Matched Panels

Colour matched acrylic with timber reinforced panels complete the bath finish.

Infinitacast Cambrian

Product shown as double ended bath

Infinitacast	1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	IFCAZA1	£674.99
Cast	1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	IFCAZA1CAST	£433.99
Infinitacast	1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	IFCAZA2	£759.99
Cast	1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	IFCAZA2CAST	£483.99

For bath panels & screens, please select from the column on the right hand page.
(1700mm side panels can be cut to fit these baths)

Cheviot

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as single ended bath

Infinitacast	1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA1	£635.99
Cast	1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA1CAST	£392.99
Infinitacast	1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA2	£635.99
Cast	1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA2CAST	£388.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA3	£635.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA3CAST	£381.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFCHEZA4	£748.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFCHEZA4CAST	£433.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFCHEZA5	£826.99
Cast	1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFCHEZA5CAST	£545.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA6	£680.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFCHEZA6CAST	£433.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFCHEZA7	£753.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFCHEZA7CAST	£483.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFCHEZA8	£804.99
Cast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFCHEZA8CAST	£568.99

Single end

Double end

Panels

Infinitacast	1700mm Super Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£219.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Super Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£264.99
Cast	1700mm Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA6	£140.99
Cast	1800mm Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA7	£202.99
Cast	700mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£111.99
Cast	750mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£123.99
Cast	800mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£129.99

Screens

Universal	Bath Shower Screen with Towel Rail	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£314.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£309.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Matt Black	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£337.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Brushed Brass	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£337.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Quantock

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as double ended bath

Infinitacast	1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	IFQUZA9	£624.99
Cast	1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	IFQUZA9CAST	£410.99
Infinitacast	1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	IFQUZA10	£624.99
Cast	1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	IFQUZA10CAST	£410.99
Infinitacast	1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFQUZA1	£624.99
Cast	1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFQUZA1CAST	£410.99
Infinitacast	1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA2	£641.99
Cast	1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA2CAST	£410.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA3	£658.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA3CAST	£421.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA4	£748.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA4CAST	£461.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA11	£809.99
Cast	1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA11CAST	£579.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA12	£658.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA12CAST	£444.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA5	£719.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA5CAST	£506.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA6	£815.99
Cast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA6CAST	£584.99

Single end

Double end

Panels

Infinitacast	1700mm Super Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£219.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Super Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£264.99
Cast	1700mm Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA6	£140.99
Cast	1800mm Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA7	£202.99
Cast	700mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£111.99
Cast	750mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£123.99
Cast	800mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£129.99

Screens

Universal	Bath Shower Screen with Towel Rail	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£314.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£309.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Matt Black	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£337.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Brushed Brass	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£337.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Quantock Slim

Available from September 2026

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as single ended bath

Infinitacast	1600mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA14	£674.99
Cast	1600mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA14CAST	£427.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA15	£686.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA15CAST	£449.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA16	£764.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA16CAST	£472.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA17	£674.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA17CAST	£461.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA18	£742.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA18CAST	£528.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA19	£838.99
Cast	1800mm Double Ended Slim Edge Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA19CAST	£607.99

For bath panels & screens, please select from the column on the left hand page.

Bowland

Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFBOZA1	£629.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFBOZA1CAST	£421.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFBOZA2	£742.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFBOZA2CAST	£461.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFBOZA3	£725.99
Cast	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFBOZA3CAST	£511.99
Infinitacast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFBOZA4	£849.99
Cast	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFBOZA4CAST	£590.99

Screens

Universal	Bath Shower Screen with Towel Rail	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFBOZA7	£314.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£309.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Matt Black	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£337.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Brushed Brass	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£337.99

For bath panels, please select from the column on the left hand page.

Dalveen Keyhole Baths

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFDAKH17X7	£663.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFDAKH17X7CAST	£483.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFDAKH17X75	£674.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFDAKH17X75CAST	£493.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFDAKH17X8	£691.99
Cast	1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFDAKH17X8CAST	£506.99

Panels

Infinitacast	1700mm Super Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£219.99
Cast	1700mm Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA6	£140.99
Cast	700mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£111.99
Cast	750mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£123.99
Cast	800mm Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£129.99

Screens

Universal	Bath Shower Screen with Towel Rail	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£314.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Chrome	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£309.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Matt Black	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£337.99
Universal	Straight Bath Shower Screen	Brushed Brass	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£337.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot Shower Baths

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as left handed

Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA10	£781.99
Cast	1500mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA10CAST	£500.99
Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA9	£781.99
Cast	1500mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA9CAST	£500.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA12	£793.99
Cast	1700mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA12CAST	£511.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA11	£793.99
Cast	1700mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA11CAST	£511.99

Right hand

Left hand

Panels

Universal	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand / Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFCHEUNI15	£213.99
Universal	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand / Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFCHEUNI17	£224.99

Screens

Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen	Chrome	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 735 mm	IFCHEZA13	£343.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen	Matt Black	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 735 mm	IFCHEZA14	£371.99
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 735 mm	IFCHEZA15	£371.99

Cranbourne Shower Baths

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as left handed

Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA2	£809.99
Cast	1500mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA2CAST	£523.99
Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA0	£809.99
Cast	1500mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA0CAST	£523.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA4	£832.99
Cast	1700mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA4CAST	£534.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA3	£832.99
Cast	1700mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA3CAST	£534.99

Right hand

Left hand

Panels

Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand / Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI15	£224.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand / Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI17	£236.99

Screens

Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen	Chrome	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA9	£359.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen	Matt Black	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA5	£399.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA6	£399.99

Grampian Shower Baths

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as left handed

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature

Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA2	£764.99
Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA0	£764.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA4	£764.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath	Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA3	£764.99

Right hand

Panels

Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA7	£258.99
Infinitacast	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA8	£258.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA5	£258.99
Infinitacast	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA6	£258.99

Screens

Universal	800mm Shower Bath Screen	Right Hand / Left Hand	1500 x 800 mm	IFGRZA9	£343.99

Left hand

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Quantock

Make a statement in your bathroom with the Quantock Infinitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath, available with a black or white exterior, comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any bathroom.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**IFQUZA7**	**£1912.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	**IFQUZA8**	**£2137.99**
1500 Freestanding Bath - Black	1500 x 750 mm	**IFQUZA7BL**	**£1968.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath - Black	1700 x 810 mm	**IFQUZA8BL**	**£2193.99**

Malvern

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Malvern Infinitacast bath is available in two exterior colours - black and white.

1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 mm	**IFMAZA1**	**£1856.99**
1600 Freestanding Bath - Black	1600 x 800 mm	**IFMAZA2**	**£1968.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

Roseland

The stunning Roseland bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom space. Grey and white exterior options available.

1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	**IFROZA1**	**£1856.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath - Grey	1700 x 800 mm	**IFROZA2**	**£1968.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Infinita cast | 25 year Warranty *baths*

Bowland

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710 mm	**IFBOZA5**	**£1856.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	**IFBOZA6**	**£1968.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

Cambrian

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	**IFCAZA3**	**£1856.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	**IFCAZA4**	**£2024.99**

Grampian

With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.

1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	**IFGRZA10**	**£1968.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

Life time Warranty *baths*

Victoria

- Traditional freestanding bath
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents
- Manufactured from high quality white acrylic

1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785 mm	**MDLVIC001**	**£1371.99**
1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785 mm	**MDLVIC002**	**£1391.99**

Vancouver

- Traditional single ended bath to suit both modern and classical bathroom designs
- Smaller footprint than traditional freestanding baths to add freestanding benefits to a more restrictive bathroom space
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation

1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735 mm	**MDLVAN001**	**£1245.99**
1780mm Single Ended Bath	1780 x 800 mm	**MDLVAN002**	**£1250.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty *baths*

Nino

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Comes complete with waste and overflow
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**MDLNIN003**	**£2022.99**
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	**MDLNIN004**	**£2151.99**
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	**MDLNIN001**	**£2155.99**
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**MDLNIN002**	**£2253.99**

Cinto

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN001**	**£1982.99**
1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	**MDLCIN002**	**£1982.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN003**	**£2114.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN004**	**£2202.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN005**	**£2202.99**
1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN006**	**£2138.99**

Life time Warranty *baths*

Melu

- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature
- Matt white version is also available to choose from

1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 820 mm	**MDLMEL001**	**£1763.99**
1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1700 x 820 mm	**MDLMEL002**	**£1861.99**

Javen

- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow

1500mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV001**	**£1540.99**
1600mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV002**	**£1622.99**
1700mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV003**	**£1685.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty *baths*

Loire

- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 720 mm	**MDLLOI101**	**£1539.99**
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI102**	**£1621.99**
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI103**	**£1496.99**
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI104**	**£1575.99**

Seine

- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gloss White	1660 x 725 mm	**MDLSEI101**	**£1741.99**
1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1660 x 725 mm	**MDLSEI102**	**£1463.99**

Life time Warranty *baths*

Custom Coast

- Offering a timeless freestanding design
- Three size options to suit your bathroom space
- Warm to the touch and built to retain heat during longer baths

For those who like something a little bit different, we offer a bespoke bath painting service on our Custom Coast baths.

		White Code		Coloured Code	
1580mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1580 x 750 mm	**INCOAAA63**	**£3192.99**	**INCOAAA3Z**	**£3820.99**
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**INCOAAA65**	**£3302.99**	**INCOAAA5Z**	**£3929.99**
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INCOAAA70**	**£3417.99**	**INCOAAA0Z**	**£4045.99**

How to order

Choose your own paint colour from any manufacturer's range. All of our roll top baths are painted to order in our workshop in Colchester, Essex. Simply add a Z at the end of the product code to get your bath painted.
For example: INCOAAA70 + Z = INCOAAA70Z

Wastes

Chrome Plug and Chain Concealed	**INCOAAA20**	**£66.99**
Chrome Plug and Chain Exposed	**INCOAAA30**	**£239.99**
Chrome Push Down Concealed	**INCOAAA40**	**£221.99**
Chrome Push Down Exposed	**INCOAAA50**	**£327.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty *baths*

Reef

- Made in the traditional handcrafted manner used for centuries
- Heat conducting copper maintains and retains water temperature
- Unique finish develops character over time

	Inner Finish			
Copper Freestanding Boat Bath	Copper	1500 x 725 mm	**INREEAA45**	**£7297.99**
Copper Freestanding Boat Bath	Copper	1700 x 725 mm	**INREEAA40**	**£8756.99**
Copper Freestanding Boat Bath	Nickel	1500 x 725 mm	**INCOAAA15**	**£7541.99**
Copper Freestanding Boat Bath	Nickel	1700 x 725 mm	**INCOAAA10**	**£8878.99**
Copper Freestanding Boat Bath	White Acrylic	1800 x 800 mm	**INCOAAA70C**	**£9932.99**

Wastes

Copper Push Down Exposed Extended Waste	**INREEAACO**	**£741.99**
Copper Push Down Unslotted Waste	**INREEACO**	**£229.99**

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Standard

Curved

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- **Rising hinge system**

Square Glass

Curved Glass

Standard Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	**M2D3CS**	**£216.99**
Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	**M2D2CS**	**£216.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Folding

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings
- **M2D6C** suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Inward Folding **Matt Black Frame**

Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D6CS**	**£450.99**
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D6CB**	**£450.99**

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Power Shower Approved

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180º for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Black Grid Pivoting Bath Screen

6mm Glass **Brushed Brass Frame**

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Bronze	
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	**MB13S**	**MB13B**	-	-	**£403.99**
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 815 mm	**M2D10CS**	**M2D10CB**	**M2D10CBR**	**M2D10CBZ**	**£312.99**
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M8B13S**	**M8B13B**	**M8B13BR**	-	**£435.99**
Black Grid Pivoting	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	-	**MBGPB**	-	-	**£390.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Inward Hinged

- Pivoting screen available in Matt Black or Polished Chrome
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen **(M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)**

Inward Pivoting **Matt Black Frame**

Inward Hinged Left Hand

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	
Inward Pivoting	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M8BV13S**	**M8BV13B**	**£468.99**
Inward Hinged	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	**M2BV13SL**	**M2BV13BL**	**£658.99**
Inward Hinged	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	**M2BV13SR**	**M2BV13BR**	**£658.99**

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Fixed

4 Panel Folding

・Brace bar included ・Power shower approved ・Unique sealing system for added water integrity
・**M2D11CS/M2D11CB** available in chrome and black frame ・**M4D11CS** – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
・Frameless with square glass ・**M2D13CS** – Power shower approved / Leakproof ・Space saving solution, fully folds back when not in use

Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in **Matt Black Frame**

4 Panel Folding Bath Screen Panel Closed

Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M2D11CS**	**£255.99**
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M2D11CB**	**£255.99**
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	8mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M4D11CS**	**£280.99**
4 Panel Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	4mm Glass	1400 x 847 mm	**M2D13CS**	**£382.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Bath Screens

Life time Warranty *bath screens*

Outward Hinged

・Power shower approved ・Right or left handing must be specified ・Outward opening only ・20mm vertical adjustment
・Unique sealing system for added water integrity ・**M4D12CSL** and **M4D12CSR** – Chromed brass hinges
・**M2BV213SL** and **M2BV213SR** – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture ・Fixed panel with hinged screen ・Brace bar included

Outward Hinged Panel Left Hand

Outward Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Outward Hinged Panel	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2BV213SL**	**M2BV213BL**	**M2BV213BRL**	**£658.99**
Outward Hinged Panel	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2BV213SR**	**M2BV213BR**	**M2BV213BRR**	**£658.99**
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M4D12CSL**	-	-	**£504.99**
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M4D12CSR**	-	-	**£504.99**

Shower Enclosures

Ace One Door Quadrant	**186**
Ace Two Door Quadrant	**187**
Ace Pivot Door and Corner Door	**188**
Ace Bi-fold Door	**189**
Ace Sliding Door	**190**
Ace Low Level Access Sliding Door	**191**
Sanctum Bi-fold Door and Charm Bi-fold Door	**192**
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	**193**
Sanctum Sliding Door and Sanctum Corner Entry	**194**
Charm Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	**195**
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	**196**
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	**197**
Sanctum 3 Panel Sliding Door	**198**
Charm Inswing Door	**199**
Allure Bi-fold Door Framed and Pivot Door	**200**
Allure Sliding Door and Allure One Door Quadrant	**201**
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	**202**
Allure Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	**203**
Divine Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	**204**
Divine Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels	**205**
Divine Sliding Door	**206**
Divine Neo Angle Enclosure and Neo Angle Tray	**207**
Captivate Sliding Door and Pivot Door	**208**
Captivate Bi-fold Door and 8mm Quadrant	**209**

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

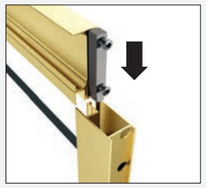
The Ace range delivers stylish, quality products with additional features and benefits including heights of 1800mm and 1900mm and comes with pre-assembled fixtures making it easier to fit. Ace offers loft height sizes (1800mm) in Sliding Doors, Bi-fold Doors, Two Door Quadrants and Side Panels. These loft sizes are ideal for low ceilings, making the most out of the space in your bathroom.

ANODISED FINISH

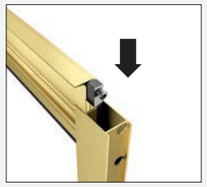
Anodised finish

The colour layer is fully integrated with the underlying aluminium substrate, so it cannot chip or peel. Making it more durable than powder coating.

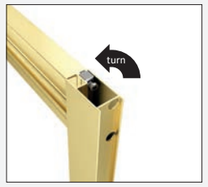
Unique easy fit system



Align the horizontal and vertical profiles together.

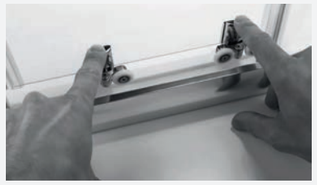


Slot the horizontal profile and screws into upright using guide channel until flush.



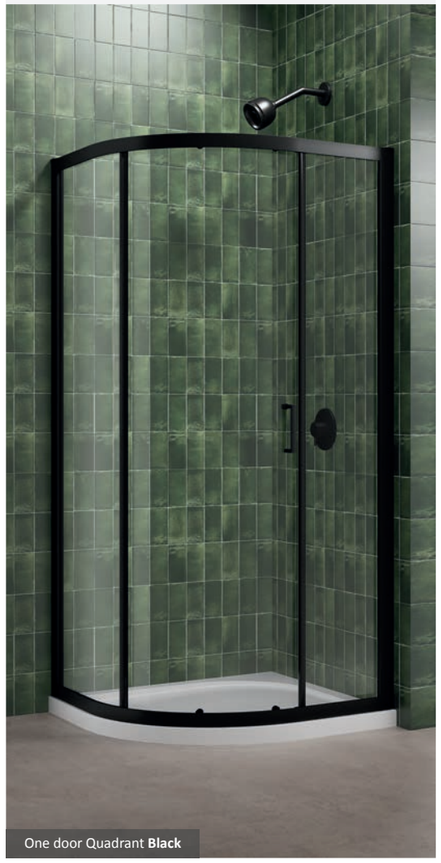
Secure screws into position using dedicated access holes.

Unique easy fit system



All rollers on Ace products are double quick release for easy-cleaning.

Image Shows: Door INA1Q900MB



One door Quadrant **Black**

One Door Quadrant

Easy fit *enclosures*

Ace One Door Quadrant combines elegant 6mm safety glass with space-saving corner design. Featuring 1900mm height, it delivers premium showering with effortless installation.

- Reversible
- Quick release double rollers for easy-clean
- Easy-clean coated glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	442	**INA1Q800**	**£587.99**	**£729.99**	**£729.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	476	**INA1Q900**	**£587.99**	**£738.99**	**£738.99**
1000 x 1000	970 - 990	476	**INA1Q1000**	**£703.99**	**-**	**-**
Offset Quadrant						
1000 x 800	970-990 / 770-790	422	**INA1Q1080**	**£689.99**	**£868.99**	**£868.99**
1200 x 800	1170-1190 / 770-790	465	**INA1Q1280**	**£705.99**	**£955.99**	**£955.99**
1200 x 900	1170-1190 / 870-890	475	**INA1Q1290**	**£733.99**	**£998.99**	**£998.99**

as standard — Chrome

add **MB to codes** — Matt Black

add **BBR to codes** — Brushed Brass

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door INA2Q900BBR

Two door Quadrant **Brushed Brass**

Two Door Quadrant

Easy fit *enclosures*

The Two Door Quadrant features twin sliding doors with 6mm toughened safety glass. With easy-to-install design, delivers premium quality with smooth-gliding operation.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Quick release double rollers for easy-clean
- Easy-clean coated glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile
- Loft height available

as standard — Chrome

add **MB to codes** — Matt Black

add **BBR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	**INA2Q800**	**£429.99**	**£608.99**	**£608.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	**INA2Q900**	**£429.99**	**£616.99**	**£616.99**
Offset Quadrant						
900 x 760	870 - 890 / 730 - 750	432	**INA2Q9076**	**£495.99**	**-**	**-**
900 x 800	870 - 890 / 770 - 790	473	**INA2Q8090**	**£520.99**	**-**	**-**
1000 x 800	970 - 990 / 770 - 790	465	**INA2Q1080**	**£524.99**	**-**	**-**
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190 / 770 - 790	465	**INA2Q1280**	**£547.99**	**-**	**-**
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190 / 870 - 890	524	**INA2Q1290**	**£571.99**	**-**	**-**

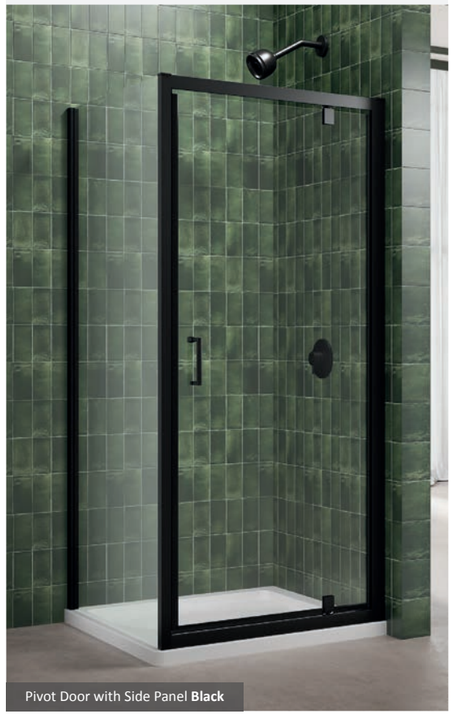
Loft Height 1800mm (h)

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome
Loft Height Quadrant				
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	**INA2Q800/1800**	**£524.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	**INA2Q900/1800**	**£524.99**

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door: INAP900MB | Side Panel: INASP900MB



Pivot Door with Side Panel **Black**

as standard | add **MB** to codes | add **BBR** to codes

Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass

Pivot Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

The Pivot Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant outward opening design with effortless installation.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Ideal for restricted spaces
- Easy-clean coated glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Pivot Door						
700	650 - 690	441	**INAP700**	**£353.99**	-	-
760	710 - 750	501	**INAP760**	**£368.99**	**£503.99**	**£503.99**
800	750 - 790	541	**INAP800**	**£368.99**	**£512.99**	**£512.99**
900	850 - 890	590	**INAP900**	**£393.99**	**£529.99**	**£529.99**
1000	950 - 990	661	**INAP1000**	**£422.99**	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£246.99**	**£338.99**	**£338.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£244.99**	**£347.99**	**£347.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£244.99**	**£356.99**	**£356.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£260.99**	**£364.99**	**£364.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£324.99**	**£451.99**	**£451.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**INAN150**	**£222.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**INAN210**	**£218.99**	-	-

Image Shows: Door: INAC900

Corner Door

Corner Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

The Corner Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With easy installation, delivers premium quality and corner-optimised design.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Easy-clean coated glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile
- Chrome designer handle

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Corner Door				
760	730 - 750	345	**INAC760**	**£617.99**
800	770 - 790	375	**INAC800**	**£650.99**
900	870 - 890	444	**INAC900**	**£705.99**
1000	970 - 990	515	**INAC1000**	**£738.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door: INAB800BBR | Side Panel: INASP800BBR

Bi-fold Door with Side Panel **Brushed Brass**

Bi Fold Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

The Bi-fold Door features space-saving folding panels with 4mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant functionality with effortless installation in smaller bathrooms.

- 4mm toughened safety glass
- Reversible
- Magnetic close
- Easy-clean coated glass
- Colour matched handle
- Loft height available
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

as standard | add **MB** to codes | add **BBR** to codes

Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Bi Fold Door						
700	650 - 690	370	**INAB700**	**£422.99**	**£555.99**	**£555.99**
760	710 - 750	430	**INAB760**	**£422.99**	**£555.99**	**£555.99**
800	750 - 790	470	**INAB800**	**£418.99**	**£564.99**	**£564.99**
900	850 - 890	570	**INAB900**	**£440.99**	**£573.99**	**£573.99**
1000	950 - 990	670	**INAB1000**	**£476.99**	**£660.99**	**£660.99**
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£246.99**	**£338.99**	**£338.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£244.99**	**£347.99**	**£347.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£244.99**	**£356.99**	**£356.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£260.99**	**£364.99**	**£364.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£324.99**	**£451.99**	**£451.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**INAN150**	**£222.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**INAN210**	**£218.99**	-	-

Loft Height 1800mm (h)

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Loft Height Bi Fold Door				
760	710 - 750	430	**INAB760/1800**	**£532.99**
800	750 - 790	470	**INAB800/1800**	**£532.99**
900	850 - 890	570	**INAB900/1800**	**£560.99**
Loft Height Side Panel				
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800/1800**	**£299.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900/1800**	**£324.99**

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door: INAS1200MB

Sliding Door with Side Panel **Black**

Sliding Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

The Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With easy installation design, delivers effortless operation and premium quality with quick-release rollers for easy-cleaning.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Easy to install
- Easy-clean coated glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Can be fitted with two side panels
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

as standard	add **MB to codes**	add **BBR to codes**
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	**Chrome**	**Black**	**Brass**
Sliding Door						
1000	950 - 990	367	**INAS1000**	**£442.99**	**£581.99**	**£581.99**
1100	1050 - 1090	417	**INAS1100**	**£446.99**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	467	**INAS1200**	**£442.99**	**£599.99**	**£599.99**
1300	1250 - 1290	517	**INAS1300**	**£526.99**	**£694.99**	**£694.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	567	**INAS1400**	**£521.99**	**£729.99**	**£729.99**
1500	1450 - 1490	567	**INAS1500**	**£537.99**	**£764.99**	**£764.99**
1600	1550 - 1590	567	**INAS1600**	**£552.99**	-	-
1700	1650 - 1690	567	**INAS1700**	**£569.99**	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£246.99**	**£338.99**	**£338.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£244.99**	**£347.99**	**£347.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£244.99**	**£356.99**	**£356.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£260.99**	**£364.99**	**£364.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£324.99**	**£451.99**	**£451.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**INAN150**	**£222.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**INAN210**	**£218.99**	-	-

Loft Height 1800mm (h)

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Loft Height Sliding Door				
1200	1150 - 1190	467	**INAS1200/1800**	**£541.99**
Loft Height Side Panel				
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800/1800**	**£299.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900/1800**	**£324.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door INALA1200R

Right Hand Low Level Access Sliding Door

Low Level Access Sliding Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

Low Level Access Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass. With ultra-slim 6mm threshold for barrier-free entry, delivers accessible luxury with easy-cleaning and effortless operation.

- No bottom rollers
- Bottom glide system
- Easy-fit system
- Easy-clean coated glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Push button door release for easy-clean
- Adjustable fin seal for increased water retention
- Threshold strip just 6mm high

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Sliding Door				
1000	950 - 990	365	**INALA1000L**	**£517.99**
1000	950 - 990	365	**INALA1000R**	**£517.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	465	**INALA1200L**	**£525.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	465	**INALA1200R**	**£525.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	565	**INALA1400L**	**£607.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	565	**INALA1400R**	**£607.99**
1700	1650 - 1690	565	**INALA1700L**	**£662.99**
1700	1650 - 1690	565	**INALA1700R**	**£662.99**
Side Panel				
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£246.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£244.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£244.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£260.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£324.99**

Sanctum and Charm

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M3B8CB | Side Panel M3R8CB | In-line Panel M3HL3CB

800 x 1100 Corner Fitting **Matt Black**

Sanctum Bi-fold Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

This Bi–Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Available in 4 finishes

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 - 750	730 - 780	435	**M3B76C**	**£433.99**
800	740 - 790	770 - 820	475	**M3B8C**	**£433.99**
900	840 - 890	870 - 920	575	**M3B9C**	**£455.99**
1000	940 - 990	970 - 1020	675	**M3B10C**	**£527.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.	
760	N/A	725 - 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 - 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 - 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 - 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	**£308.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	**M3HL3C**	**£255.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass
add **BZ to codes** — Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Door M8V1013S | Side Panel M8GL813S

1000 x 800 Corner Fitting **Polished Chrome**

Charm Bi-fold Door

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, and the frame finishes are available in Polished Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 - 750	717 - 767	445	**M8V7613**	**£708.99**
800	740 - 790	757 - 807	485	**M8V13**	**£717.99**
900	840 - 890	857 - 907	585	**M8V913**	**£738.99**
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	685	**M8V1013**	**£760.99**
1200*	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	885	**M8V1213S**	**£824.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	**M8GL913**	**£422.99**

*1200mm door option is only available in Polished Chrome finish.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M3P8CS | Side Panel M3R8CS

800 x 800 Corner Fitting **Polished Chrome**

Sanctum Pivot Door

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and complete with smooth operation hinges with plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in 4 finishes

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 - 750	726 - 776	460	**M3P76C**	**£372.99**
800	740 - 790	766 - 816	500	**M3P8C**	**£380.99**
900	840 - 890	866 - 916	600	**M3P9C**	**£410.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.	
760	N/A	725 - 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 - 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 - 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 - 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	**£308.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	**M3HL3C**	**£255.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass
add **BZ to codes** — Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Door M8F913B | Side Panel M8GL813B

900 x 800 Corner Fitting **Matt Black**

Charm Pivot Door

This wall hinged Polished Chrome framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Available in polished chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 - 750	717 - 767	465	**M8F7613**	**£599.99**
800	740 - 790	757 - 807	505	**M8F13**	**£613.99**
900	840 - 890	857 - 907	605	**M8F913**	**£652.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	**M8GL913**	**£422.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Sanctum

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M3S12CB

1200 Alcove Fitting **Matt Black**

Sliding Door

Fast fix *assembly*

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in 4 finishes

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Bronze	
Sliding Door									
1000	940 - 990	966 - 1016	390	**M3S10C**	•	•	•	•	**£432.99**
1100	1040 - 1090	1066 - 1116	440	**M3S11C**	•	•	•	•	**£448.99**
1200	1140 - 1190	1166 - 1216	490	**M3S12C**	•	•	•	•	**£459.99**
1400	1340 - 1390	1366 - 1416	590	**M3S14C**	•				**£567.99**
1500	1440 - 1490	1466 - 1516	640	**M3S15C**	•				**£550.99**
1600	1540 - 1590	1566 - 1616	690	**M3S16C**	•				**£574.99**
1700	1640 - 1690	1666 - 1716	740	**M3S17C**	•				**£600.99**
Side Panel									Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 - 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	•	•	•		**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 - 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	•	•	•		**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 - 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	•	•	•		**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 - 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	•	•	•		**£308.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass
add **BZ to codes** — Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Offset Entry M3C812CS

800 x 1200 Offset Entry

Corner Entry

Fast fix *assembly*

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Smooth running bearing assemblies in the top and bottom rails
- 'Quick release bearings' in the bottom rail allows quick cleaning
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing
- PVC / magnetic seals
- Chromed brass bolt through handles

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Door Aperture mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Corner Entry					
Corner Entry	700 x 700	320	650 - 675	**M3C7CS**	**£626.99**
Corner Entry	760 x 760	365	710 - 735	**M3C76CS**	**£626.99**
Corner Entry	800 x 800	390	750 - 775	**M3C8CS**	**£646.99**
Corner Entry	900 x 900	460	850 - 875	**M3C9CS**	**£700.99**
Corner Entry	1000 x 1000	525	950 - 975	**M3C10CS**	**£795.99**
Offset Entry					
Offset Corner Entry	760 x 900	415	710 - 735 & 850 - 875	**M3C769CS**	**£670.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 900	430	750 - 775 & 850 - 875	**M3C89CS**	**£715.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1000	465	750 - 775 & 950 - 975	**M3C810CS**	**£715.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1200	550	750 - 775 & 1150 - 1175	**M3C812CS**	**£770.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Charm

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M8TLE1413SL (Left Hand)

1400 Alcove Fitting

Level Access Sliding Door

Fast fix *assembly*

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door - Left Hand					
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	**M8TLE1013SL**	**£807.99**
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	**M8TLE1213SL**	**£872.99**
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	**M8TLE1413SL**	**£934.99**
Sliding Door - Right Hand					
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	**M8TLE1013SR**	**£807.99**
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	**M8TLE1213SR**	**£872.99**
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	**M8TLE1413SR**	**£934.99**
Side Panel					Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	**M8GL7613S**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	**M8GL813S**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	**M8GL913S**	**£422.99**

Image Shows: Door M8T1213BR

1200 Alcove Fitting **Brushed Brass**

Sliding Door

Fast fix *assembly*

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and Polished Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door - Left Hand								
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	**M8T1013**	•	•	•	**£660.99**
1100	1040 - 1090	1057 - 1107	410	**M8T1113**	•	•	•	**£696.99**
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	**M8T1213**	•	•	•	**£714.99**
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	**M8T1413**	•			**£764.99**
Side Panel								Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	•	•	•	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	•	•	•	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	**M8GL913S**	•	•	•	**£422.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Sanctum

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: One Door Quadrant M3SQ9CB

900 x 900 One Door Quadrant **Matt Black**

One Door Quadrant

Easy fit *enclosures* | Fast fix *assembly*

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy-clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Bronze	Code	
Quad	900 x 900	865 - 890	450	•	•	•	•	**M3SQ9C**	**£492.99**
Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	450	•				**M3SQ98C***	**£492.99**
Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 - 790 / 965 - 990	450	•	•	•	•	**M3SQ810C***	**£513.99**
Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 - 790 / 1165 - 1190	450	•				**M3SQ812C***	**£540.99**
Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 865 - 890	450	•				**M3SQ129C***	**£567.99**

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass
add **BZ to codes** — Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS

1200 x 900 Two Door Offset Quadrant

Two Door Quadrant

Easy fit *enclosures* | Fast fix *assembly*

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps complement the polished chrome frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	765 - 790	380	**M3Q8CS**	**£492.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	865 - 890	510	**M3Q9CS**	**£492.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	450	**M3Q98CS***	**£505.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 - 790 / 965 - 990	450	**M3Q810CS***	**£527.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 - 790 / 1165 - 1190	450	**M3Q812CS***	**£555.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890	520	**M3Q129CS***	**£583.99**

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Charm

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ81013BR

800 x 1000 Offset Quadrant **Brushed Brass**

One Door Quadrant

Fast fix *assembly*

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 875	525	•	•	•	**M8SQ913**	**£888.99**
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 - 775 / 950 - 975	425	•	•	•	**M8SQ81013**	**£1151.99**
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 - 775 / 1150 - 1175	425	•			**M8SQ81213S**	**£1175.99**
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 - 875 / 1150 - 1175	525	•			**M8SQ91213S**	**£1216.99**

Offset size enclosures - door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black
add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome
add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Two Door Quadrant M8Q913S

900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Two Door Quadrant

Fast fix *assembly*

The most popular enclosure in Polished Chrome has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 - 775	330	**M8Q813S**	**£789.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 875	500	**M8Q913S**	**£789.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 900	750 - 775 / 850 - 875	420	**M4Q89CS**	**£814.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 - 775 / 950 - 975	420	**M4Q810CS**	**£865.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 - 775 / 1150 - 1175	420	**M4Q812CS**	**£916.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 - 875 / 1150 - 1175	510	**M4Q912CS**	**£967.99**

Sanctum

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M3SA16CS

1600 Alcove Fitting

3 Panel Sliding Door

The innovative 3 panel sliding door moves as one in a synchronised action. The sliding action is a gliding motion unrivalled in the marketplace. There is no bottom rail at all or threshold and the fixed panel is aligned to the inside edge of the shower tray - with the 2 sliding panels sitting inside the wet area.

The openings offered by the products are huge and offer major benefits for assisted showering or wider access requirements. The 1200mm version has an opening of 671mm which offers easy wheelchair access if required. A dedicated side panel is available if the layout requires a corner installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Glass thickness: 6mm
- All 3 panels move together as one
- Magnets hidden behind aluminium profile
- Large opening for easy shower access
- Magnetic seal ensures positive close
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Door	1000	950 - 990	960 - 980	**538**	**M3SA10CS**	**£654.99**
Door	1200	1150 - 1190	1160 - 1180	**671**	**M3SA12CS**	**£683.99**
Door	1400	1350 - 1390	1360 - 1380	**804**	**M3SA14CS**	**£752.99**
Door	1600	1550 - 1590	1560 - 1580	**938**	**M3SA16CS**	**£787.99**
Door	1700	1650 - 1690	1660 - 1680	**1004**	**M3SA17CS**	**£812.99**
Side Panel	700		660 - 680	-	**M3A7CS**	**£308.99**
Side Panel	800		760 - 780	-	**M3A8CS**	**£326.99**
Side Panel	900		860 - 880	-	**M3A9CS**	**£360.99**

Polished Chrome

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Charm

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door M3SA16CS

1200 Alcove Fitting

Inswing Door

This cleverly designed Inswing Door is ideal for a confined shower space or small ensuite where protrusion into the room needs to be minimal. The mechanism means that the door effectively opens one third into the room and two thirds remains inside the showering space.

The 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm units are one piece doors offering large access space; whilst the 1200mm option features an integrated Inline Panel. A dedicated Side Panel is available in three sizes should corner installation be required.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 6mm
- Minimal projection into bathroom space
- Chromed plastic end and top caps
- Smooth inward opening door operation
- Maximised opening for easy shower access
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Inswing Door	800	750 - 790	770 - 790	610	**M4I8C**	**£787.99**
Inswing Door	900	850 - 890	870 - 890	710	**M4I9C**	**£862.99**
Inswing Door	1000	950 - 990	970 - 990	810	**M4I10C**	**£937.99**
Inswing Door	1200*	1150 - 1190	1170 - 1190	573	**M4I12C**	**£1,012.99**
Side Panel	760	N/A	730 - 750	N/A	**M4IR76C**	**£402.99**
Side Panel	800	N/A	770 - 790	N/A	**M4IR8C**	**£404.99**
Side Panel	900	N/A	870 - 890	N/A	**M4IR9C**	**£422.99**

* The 1200mm model includes In-Line Panel

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M3V913B

900 Alcove Fitting **Matt Black**

Bi-fold Door Framed

This Bi-fold door presents a full design with its framed look, offering inclusivity for all users.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed brass hinges
- Chromed top caps
- Crystal clear PVC seals
- Minimum top and bottom rails

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door	760	730 - 750	710 - 750	400	**M3V7613**	**£838.99**
Bi-fold Door	800	770 - 790	750 - 790	440	**M3V813**	**£838.99**
Bi-fold Door	900	870 - 890	850 - 890	540	**M3V913**	**£900.99**
Bi-fold Door	1000	970 - 990	950 - 990	640	**M3V1013**	**£962.99**
Bi-fold Door	1200	1170 - 1190	1150 - 1190	840	**M3V1213**	**£1105.99**
Side Panel	800	755 - 775	N/A	N/A	**M2GL813**	**£442.99**
Side Panel	900	855 - 875	N/A	N/A	**M2GL913**	**£478.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Door M2F913B

900 Alcove Fitting **Matt Black**

Pivot Door

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	715 - 735	630	**M2F7613C**	**£683.99**
Pivot Door	800	755 - 775	670	**M2F813C**	**£683.99**
Pivot Door	900	855 - 875	770	**M2F913C**	**£725.99**
Side Panel	760	715 - 735	N/A	**M2R7613**	**£449.99**
Side Panel	800	755 - 775	N/A	**M2R813**	**£449.99**
Side Panel	900	855 - 875	N/A	**M2R913**	**£469.99**

Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	710 - 750	600	**M2F7613**	**£665.99**
Pivot Door	800	750 - 790	640	**M2F813**	**£681.99**
Pivot Door	900	850 - 890	740	**M2F913**	**£725.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR

1700 x 800 Corner Fitting **Brushed Brass**

Sliding Door

Easy fit *enclosures* — Fast fix *assembly*

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door	1200	1150 - 1190	1170 - 1190	470	**M2T1213**	**£951.99**
Sliding Door	1400	1350 - 1390	1370 - 1390	570	**M2T1413**	**£981.99**
Sliding Door	1500	1450 - 1490	1470 - 1490	620	**M2T1513**	**£990.99**
Sliding Door	1700	1650 - 1690	1670 - 1690	720	**M2T1713**	**£1010.99**
Side Panel	800	755 - 775	N/A	N/A	**M2GL813**	**£442.99**
Side Panel	900	855 - 875	N/A	N/A	**M2GL913**	**£478.99**

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BBR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR

900 x 1200 Offset Quadrant **Brushed Brass**

One Door Quadrant

Easy fit *enclosures* — Fast fix *assembly*

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Quadrant	900 x 900	855 - 875	430	**M2SQ913**	**£1192.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 900	755 - 775 / 855 - 875	430	**M2SQ8913**	**£1192.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1000	755 - 775 / 955 - 975	430	**M2SQ81013**	**£1385.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1200	755 - 775 / 1155 - 1175	430	**M2SQ81213**	**£1444.99**
Offset Quadrant	900 x 1200	855 - 875 / 1155 - 1175	430	**M2SQ91213**	**£1503.99**

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BBR to codes** — Brushed Brass

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B

1200 x 900 Corner Fitting **Matt Black**

Pivot Door with In-line Panel

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	957 - 977	755 - 775	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1013**	**M2HR813**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£449.99**	**£1466.97**
1000 x 900	957 - 977	855 - 875	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1013**	**M2HR913**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£469.99**	**£1486.97**
1200 x 800	1157 - 1177	755 - 775	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1213**	**M2HR813**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£449.99**	**£1489.97**
1200 x 900	1157 - 1177	855 - 875	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1213**	**M2HR913**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£469.99**	**£1509.97**
1400 x 800	1357 - 1377	755 - 775	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1413**	**M2HR813**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£449.99**	**£1583.97**
1400 x 900	1357 - 1377	855 - 875	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1413**	**M2HR913**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£469.99**	**£1603.97**
1500 x 800	1457 - 1477	755 - 775	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1513**	**M2HR813**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£449.99**	**£1642.97**
1500 x 900	1457 - 1477	855 - 875	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1513**	**M2HR913**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£469.99**	**£1652.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	953 - 993	585	**M2F1HD13**	**M2H1013**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£1016.98**
1200	1153 - 1193	585	**M2F1HD13**	**M2H1213**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£1039.98**
1400	1353 - 1393	640	**M2F2HD13**	**M2H1413**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£1133.98**
1500	1453 - 1493	640	**M2F2HD13**	**M2H1513**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£1192.98**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR

1000 Alcove Fitting **Brushed Brass**

Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BBR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 - 975	755 - 775	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1013**	**M2R813**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£449.99**	**£1567.97**
1000 x 900	955 - 975	855 - 875	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1013**	**M2R913**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£469.99**	**£1587.97**
1200 x 800	1155 - 1175	755 - 775	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1213**	**M2R813**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£449.99**	**£1631.97**
1200 x 900	1155 - 1175	855 - 875	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1213**	**M2R913**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£469.99**	**£1651.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 - 990	610	**ML2HD13**	**ML2H1013**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£1117.98**
1200	1150 - 1190	610	**ML2HD13**	**ML2H1213**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£1181.98**

Divine

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MKL2HD13 | In-line MKL2H1213

1200 Alcove Fitting **Polished Chrome**

Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

add **PN to codes** — Polished Nickel

add **N to codes** — Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting - Outward Opening Only

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 760	973 - 987 & 733 - 747	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R7613**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£489.99**	**£1581.97**
1000 x 800	973 - 987 & 773 - 787	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R813**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£535.99**	**£1627.97**
1000 x 900	973 - 987 & 873 - 887	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R913**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£605.99**	**£1697.97**
1000 x 1000	973 - 987 & 973 - 987	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R1013**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£587.99**	**£1679.97**
1200 x 760	1173 - 1187 & 733 - 747	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R7613**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£489.99**	**£1626.97**
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R813**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£535.99**	**£1672.97**
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R913**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£605.99**	**£1742.97**
1200 x 1000	1173 - 1187 & 973 - 987	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R1013**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£587.99**	**£1724.97**

Alcove Fitting - Inward or Outward Opening

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1000	973 - 987	700	**MKL2HD13**	**MKL2H1013**	**£767.99**	**£556.99**	**£1324.98**
1200	1173 - 1187	700	**MKL2HD13**	**MKL2H1213**	**£767.99**	**£613.99**	**£1381.98**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Divine

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MLHDR13S | In-line MLHR1613S | Side Panel MHR813S

1600 x 800 Corner Fitting **Polished Chrome**

Hinged Door with Two In-line Panels

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 15mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

add **PN to codes** — Polished Nickel

add **N to codes** — Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1163 - 1177 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1213**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£431.99**	**£577.99**	**£1789.97**
1200 x 900	1163 - 1177 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1213**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£431.99**	**£602.99**	**£1814.97**
1400 x 800	1363 - 1377 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1413**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£483.99**	**£577.99**	**£1841.97**
1400 x 900	1363 - 1377 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1413**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£483.99**	**£602.99**	**£1866.97**
1600 x 800	1563 - 1577 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1613**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£535.99**	**£577.99**	**£1893.97**
1600 x 900	1563 - 1577 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1613**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£535.99**	**£602.99**	**£1918.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1200	1166 - 1194	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1213**	**£767.99**	**£613.99**	**£1381.98**
1400	1366 - 1394	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1413**	**£767.99**	**£715.99**	**£1483.98**
1600	1566 - 1594	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1613**	**£767.99**	**£754.99**	**£1522.98**

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MT1D12RN

1200 Alcove Fitting **Brushed Nickel**

Sliding Door

Soft cushioned *close system*

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Quick release door function for easy-cleaning
- Barrier free entry option
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Soft cushioned close system
- Beautifully styled corner joints
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
*Handing must be specified for the correct codes to be ordered, change L or R after code, Left as **L**, Right as **R**, then add your preferred colour letter to codes. e.g **MT1D12LS** to **MT1D12RS**. Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **S to codes** — Polished Chrome

add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

add **PN to codes** — Polished Nickel

add **N to codes** — Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code*	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	499	**MT1D12LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£950.99**	**£504.99**	**£1455.98**
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	499	**MT1D12LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£950.99**	**£529.99**	**£1480.98**
1400 x 800	1373 - 1387 & 773 - 787	599	**MT1D14LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£981.99**	**£504.99**	**£1486.98**
1400 x 900	1373 - 1387 & 873 - 887	599	**MT1D14LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£981.99**	**£529.99**	**£1511.98**
1500 x 800	1473 - 1487 & 773 - 787	649	**MT1D15LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£1015.99**	**£504.99**	**£1520.98**
1500 x 900	1473 - 1487 & 873 - 887	649	**MT1D15LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£1015.99**	**£529.99**	**£1545.98**
1700 x 800	1673 - 1687 & 773 - 787	749	**MT1D17LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£1080.99**	**£504.99**	**£1585.98**
1700 x 900	1673 - 1687 & 873 - 887	749	**MT1D17LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£1080.99**	**£529.99**	**£1610.98**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code*	
1200	1166 - 1194	499	**MT1D12L**	**£1075.99**
1400	1366 - 1394	599	**MT1D14L**	**£1089.99**
1500	1466 - 1494	649	**MT1D15L**	**£1133.99**
1700	1666 - 1694	749	**MT1D17L**	**£1195.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door: MXPDB , Neo-Angle Panel: MXP129PAL

1200 x 900 Neo Angle

Neo Angle Enclosure

- Height: 1960mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass machined components
- Chromed brass self-closing hinges and feature handle
- Low profile PVC seals
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Please indicate handing (RH or LH) when ordering
- Door always hinges from the short panel
- Compatible trays available
- Available in 3 finishes

as standard — Polished Chrome

add **B to codes** — Matt Black

add **BR to codes** — Brushed Brass

Handing	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Code Polished Chrome	Side Panel Code Polished Chrome	Door	Side Panel	Total
Left Hand	900 x 900	860 - 880	**MXPDB**	**MXP9PAL**	**£924.99**	**£1155.99**	**£2080.98**
Right Hand	900 x 900	860 - 880	**MXPDB**	**MXP9PAR**	**£924.99**	**£1155.99**	**£2080.98**
Left Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 880	**MXPDB**	**MXP129PAL**	**£924.99**	**£1386.99**	**£2311.98**
Right Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 880	**MXPDB**	**MXP129PAR**	**£924.99**	**£1386.99**	**£2311.98**

Please note: Door aperture/projection is 660mm - enclosure size required is achieved by size of Neo Panels (this is reflected in Order Codes).

Neo Angle Tray

Anti-Slip DIN Class C EasyClean

- Height: 40mm
- Colour finish: White
- Chrome Waste included with tray

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Handing	Code	
900	900	40		**MNG90**	**£720.99**
1200	900	40	Left Hand	**MNG129L**	**£755.99**
1200	900	40	Right Hand	**MNG129R**	**£755.99**

* Chrome Waste included with tray

Captivate

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Sliding Door with Side Panel

Sliding Door

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy-clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy-clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy-clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 - 990	360	**FC04A0**	**£812.99**
1100	1030 - 1090	410	**FC04B1**	**£812.99**
1200	1130 - 1190	460	**FC04C0**	**£812.99**
1400	1330 - 1390	560	**FC04DH**	**£938.99**
1700	1630 - 1690	560	**FC04EH**	**£1083.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 - 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£378.99**
800	760 - 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£378.99**
900	860 - 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£446.99**

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Pivot Door with Side Panel

Pivot Door

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy-clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 - 750	433	**FC06B0**	**£676.99**
800	730 - 790	473	**FC06D0**	**£717.99**
900	830 - 890	573	**FC06E0**	**£744.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 - 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£378.99**
800	760 - 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£378.99**
900	860 - 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£446.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 220 – 227. All prices include VAT.

Captivate

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door FC00E0

Bi-fold Door in Recess

Bi-fold Door

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features include chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy-clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 - 750	436	**FC00B0**	**£779.99**
800	730 - 790	476	**FC00C0**	**£779.99**
900	830 - 890	576	**FC00D0**	**£823.99**
1000	930 - 990	626	**FC00E0**	**£937.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 - 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£378.99**
800	760 - 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£378.99**
900	860 - 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£446.99**

Image Shows: Door FC03EH

Two Door Quadrant

8mm Quadrant

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy-clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy-clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 880	450	**FC03DH**	**£1124.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	750 - 780 / 950 - 980	394	**FC03BH**	**£1165.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	750 - 780 / 1150 - 1180	394	**FC03CH**	**£1165.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	850 - 880 / 1150 - 1180	450	**FC03EH**	**£1165.99**
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 - 780	370	**FC02B1**	**£1016.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 880	520	**FC02B0**	**£1016.99**
Two Door Quad	1000 x 1000	950 - 980	520	**FC02CH**	**£1151.99**

Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	**212 - 213**
Entice Fluted & Black Grid Wetroom Panels	**214**
Entice Bracing Solutions	**215**
Captivate Wetroom Panels	**216 - 217**

Shower Trays

Wetroom Shower Trays	**218 - 219**
Standard and Anti-Slip Trays (Centre Waste)	**220 - 221**
Standard and Anti-Slip Trays (Corner Waste)	**222 - 223**
Mineral Stone Trays	**224 - 225**
Slate Trays	**226 - 227**

Wetroom Panel with Clear Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Square Back to wall Brace is included
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

add **S to codes**	add **B to codes**	add **BR to codes**	add **N to codes**	add **GM to codes**	add **BZ to codes**
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

10mm 1000 Corner Panel Polished Chrome M10SP1013S | MBBK4590SQ

8mm Wetroom

Square Back to Wall Brace is included
(400 & 500mm Corner Panels excludes the brace bar)

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)									
400 Corner Panel	365	**M8SP413**	•	•					**£212.99**
500 Corner Panel	465	**M8SP513**	•	•					**£221.99**
600 Corner Panel	565	**M8SPB613***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£289.99**
700 Corner Panel	665	**M8SPB713***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£298.99**
760 Corner Panel	725	**M8SPB7613***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£305.99**
800 Corner Panel	765	**M8SPB813***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£308.99**
900 Corner Panel	865	**M8SPB913***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£318.99**
1000 Corner Panel	965	**M8SPB1013***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£331.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1065	**M8SPB1113***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£349.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1165	**M8SPB1213***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£367.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1365	**M8SPB1413***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£385.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	**M8SPL213**	•	•					**£157.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	**M8SPM213**	•	•					**£202.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M8SPM313**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£208.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	**M8SPM413**	•	•					**£213.99**

*Square Back to wall Brace is included with corner panel - MBBK90SQ, and the finish is the same as the Corner Panel chosen.
For more Brace options, please see the next page.

10mm Wetroom

Square Back to Wall Brace is included
(400 & 500mm Corner Panels excludes the brace bar)

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)									
400 Corner Panel	350	**M10SP413**	•	•					**£229.99**
500 Corner Panel	450	**M10SP513**	•	•					**£249.99**
600 Corner Panel	550	**M10SPB613***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£333.99**
700 Corner Panel	650	**M10SPB713***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£347.99**
760 Corner Panel	710	**M10SPB7613***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£357.99**
800 Corner Panel	750	**M10SPB813***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£364.99**
900 Corner Panel	850	**M10SPB913***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£377.99**
1000 Corner Panel	950	**M10SPB1013***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£394.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1050	**M10SPB1113***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£416.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1150	**M10SPB1213***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£438.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1350	**M10SPB1413***	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£460.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	**M10SPL213**	•	•					**£195.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	**M10SPM213**	•	•					**£252.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M10SPM313**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£259.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	**M10SPM413**	•	•					**£266.99**

*Square Back to wall Brace is included with corner panel - MBBK90SQ, and the finish is the same as the Corner Panel chosen.
For more Brace options, please see the next page.

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze finishes.
(See page 215 for bracing options).

Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits

Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit

Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Corner M8SP12FCGM, M8SP9FCGM | Deflector M8SPM3FCGM

1200 x 900mm Corner **Gunmetal Frame**

Fluted Glass Wetroom Panel

Square Back to Wall Brace is included

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. with various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, gunmetal, brushed brass, brushed nickel or brushed bronze frame.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Square Back to wall Brace is included
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun-metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel									
800 Corner Panel	765	**M8SPB8FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£565.99**
900 Corner Panel	865	**M8SPB9FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£636.99**
1000 Corner Panel	965	**M8SPB10FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£702.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1065	**M8SPB11FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£768.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1165	**M8SPB12FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£1,014.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M8SPM3FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£445.99**

*Square Back to wall Brace is included with corner panel - MBBK90SQ, and the finish is the same as the Corner Panel chosen. For more Brace options, please see the next page.

add **S to codes**	add **B to codes**	add **BR to codes**	add **N to codes**	add **GM to codes**	add **BZ to codes**
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Door M8SP10GPB

1000 Corner Panel in **Matt Black Frame**

Black Grid Wetroom Panels

Square Back to Wall Brace is included

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness, black grid glass design. Bracing is recommended for use with all wet room panel sizes.

- Height: 2000mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frame: Matt Black
- Vertical adjustment: ±7.5mm
- Tray compatibility: Tray or straight to floor using a wetroom system
- Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed - please consult your installer
- Glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening
- Square Back to wall Brace is included

Description	Size mm	Actual Size mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	800	765	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SPB8GPB**	**£535.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	900	865	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SPB9GPB**	**£559.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1000	965	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SPB10GPB**	**£583.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1100	1065	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SPB11GPB**	**£618.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1200	1165	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SPB12GPB**	**£654.99**
Pivoting Deflector Panel	300	343	N/A	**M8SPM3GPB**	**£382.99**

*Square Back to wall Brace is included with corner panel - MBBK90SQ.

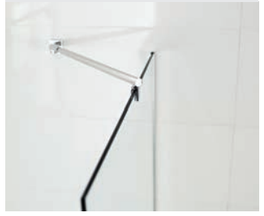
Other Bracing Solutions

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in six frame finishes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze.

Round Brace Bars

1(a) MBBK4590

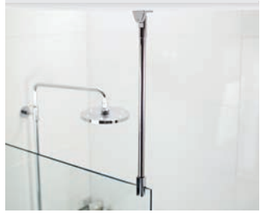
2(b) MBBK4590



MBBK90

MBBKT90

MBBKC50



MF2C8KIT

Square Brace Bars

2(a) MBBK4590SQ

2(b) MBBK4590SQ

MBBKT90SQB

Description	Size mm	Polished Chrome Code	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Polished Chrome finish)								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	**MBBK4590**						**£106.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with MBBK4590)	1000	**MBBKT90**						**£106.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	**MBBKC50**						**£102.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	**MF2C8KIT**						**£114.99**
Low Level Brace Kit (90º only)	1030	**MBBK90**						**£57.99**
Square Brace – Polished Chrome Finish								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	**MBBK4590SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£106.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with MBBK4590)	1000	**MBBKT90SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£106.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	**MBBKC50SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£102.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	**MF2C8KITSQ**	•					**£114.99**
Low Level Brace Kit (90º only)	1030	**MBBK90SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£57.99**

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

add **B to codes**	add **BR to codes**	add **N to codes**	add **GM to codes**	add **BZ to codes**
Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

All prices include VAT.

04 Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Captivate

Wetroom Panel with Fluted Glass and Swivel Panel **Brushed Nickel**

Choose from a variety of shapes and sizes with our 8mm Wetroom Panels. Our modular system allows seamless customisation for any wetroom space.

- Height 2015mm (including rail)
- Reversible
- Panels from 700mm and above come with a 1000mm stabilising bar
- 3m support post can be retro-fitted to glass thicknesses of 8mm
- Suitable for recess or corner situation
- Swivel panel can be retrofitted to any 8mm shower wall
- Corner profile option available
- Strong and sturdy construction

Finish Options

Chrome	Matt Black (Add MB to codes)	Brushed Brass (Add BBR to codes)
Brushed Nickel (Add BN to codes)	Brushed Gunmetal (Add BGM to codes)	Brushed Bronze (Add BBZ to codes)

When ordering your wetroom panel and additional options, please add the desired colour code to the end of the standard chrome code.

Example: FC8W12 is the standard chrome code add MB for Matt Black, BBR for Brushed Brass, BGM for Brushed Gunmetal, BN for Brushed Nickel Steel or BBZ for Brushed Bronze. ***E.G. FC8W12MB = FC8W12 Matt Black.***

Wetroom Panel Black Square Framed

8mm Wetroom Panels

Ref	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Code	Chrome price	Colour price
A	300	275-290	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W30	£284.99	£322.99
B	400	375-390	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W40	£294.99	£331.99
C	500	475-490	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W50	£304.99	£342.99
D	600	575-590	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W60	£319.99	£357.99
E	700	675-690	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W70	£343.99	£381.99
F	760	735-750	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W76	£347.99	£385.99
G	800	775-790	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W80	£350.99	£388.99
H	900	875-890	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W90	£359.99	£397.99
I	1000	975-990	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W10	£378.99	£416.99
J	1100	1075-1090	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W11	£398.99	£436.99
K	1200	1175-1190	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W12	£416.99	£455.99
L	1400	1375-1390	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W14	£517.99	£638.99
M	1600	1575-1590	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8W16	£586.99	£707.99

Please Note: Panels E-H are the only panels that can be used as an end panel. All panels 700mm and above come with 1000mm straight bracing bar. Sizes 700mm-900mm come with 1000mm straight bracing bar and a T-shape bracket to join two bracing bars if being used as an end panel.

All prices include VAT.

10mm Wetroom Panels

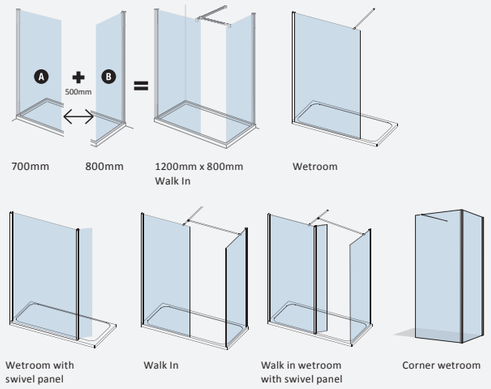
10mm Wetroom Panels are only available in chrome.

Ref	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Chrome	Code	
A	300	275-290	•	FCS10SW300H	£614.99
B	400	375-390	•	FCS10SW400H	£625.99
C	500	475-490	•	FCS10SW500H	£635.99
D	600	575-590	•	FCS10SW600H	£650.99
E	700	675-690	•	FCS10SW700H	£655.99
F	800	775-790	•	FCS10SW800H	£666.99
G	900	875-890	•	FCS10SW900H	£676.99
H	1000	975-990	•	FCS10SW1000H	£686.99
I	1100	1075-1090	•	FCS10SW1100H	£697.99
J	1200	1175-1190	•	FCS10SW1200H	£717.99
K	1400	1375-1390	•	FCS10SW1400H	£748.99
Swivel Panel					
X	300	-	•	FCM8SWS30	£298.99

Please Note: Panels E-H are the only panels that can be used as an end panel. All panels 700mm and above come with 1000mm straight bracing bar. Sizes 700mm-900mm come with 1000mm straight bracing bar and a T-shape bracket to join two bracing bars if being used as an end panel

How it works

To make up a walk in wetroom to fit on a 1200mm x 800mm tray or area floor space. You pick panel A (700mm) and panel B (800mm), this also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the Walk In.



Fluted and Black Square Framed Wetroom Panels

Ref	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Code	Chrome price	Colour price
Fluted Panel											
A	700	675-690	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL70	£827.99	£827.99
B	800	775-790	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL80	£839.99	£839.99
C	900	875-890	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL90	£848.99	£848.99
D	1000	975-990	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL10	£910.99	£910.99
E	1100	1075-1090	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL11	£964.99	£964.99
F	1200	1175-1190	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFL12	£970.99	£970.99
Fluted Swivel Panel											
X	300	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WFLSV30	£483.99	£483.99

Please Note: Panels A-C are the only panels that can be used as an end panel. All panels 700mm and above come with 1000mm straight bracing bar. Sizes 700mm-900mm come with T-shape bracket to join two bracing bars.

Black Square Framed Panel											
G	900	875-890		•					FCBLKFSWCTL90	-	£1161.99
H	1000	975-990		•					FCBLKFSWCTL10	-	£1214.99
I	1200	1175-1190		•					FCBLKFSWCTL12	-	£1266.99

Bracing bar comes as standard on all sizes. All sizes come with a black square T-piece bracket to adjoin two bracing bars.

Additional Options

All the below are for 8mm Wetroom Panels only.

Ref	Size mm	Product	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Code	Chrome price	Colour price
N	200	Swivel Panel	•						FC8WSV20	£204.99	-
O	300	Swivel Panel	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WSV30	£215.99	£299.99
P	400	Swivel Panel	•						FC8WSV40	£231.99	-
Q	3000	Vertical Ceiling Post	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC3MCP	£168.99	£220.99
R	2000	Corner Post Profile	•	•	•	•	•	•	FC8WCR	£78.99	£131.99
S	1000	Round Bracing Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	FCN126CH	£168.99	£220.99
T	1500	Round Bracing Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	FCN127CH	£204.99	£257.99
U	-	Round T- Piece Bracket	•	•	•	•	•	•	FCA04S0010	£57.99	£94.99
V	350	Angled Stabilising Bar	•						FC8SCU12320	£117.99	-
W	400	Vertical Ceiling Bracing Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	FCCBB440	£141.99	£168.99

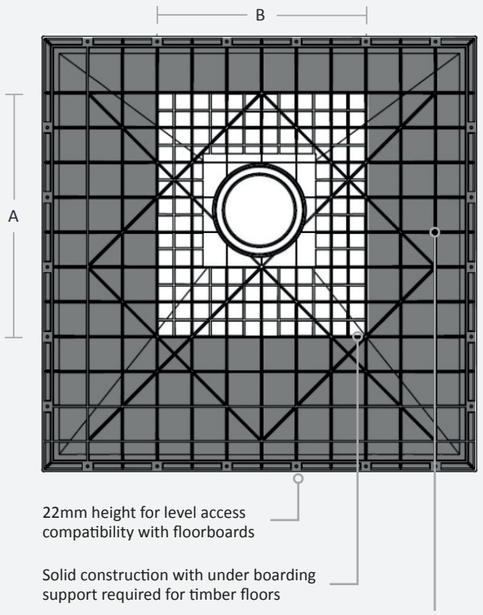
Please Note: 3m vertical ceiling post can be retro-fitted to glass thickness of 8mm. Corner profile post is suitable for L-shape corner situations only and recommend using a stabilising bar for all size panels with this configuration. Corner Profile must be used with two Wetroom Panels. Round bracing bar can be retrofitted to 8mm glass.

10 Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Wetroom Shower Trays

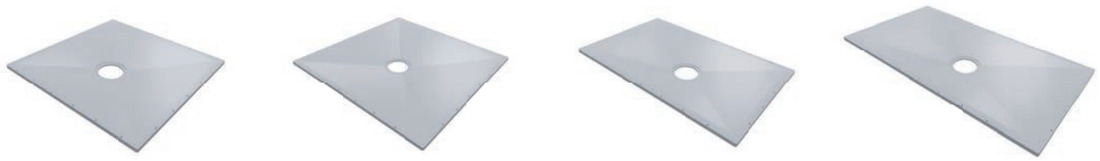
The SolidFit™ Wetroom System combines a high-performance floor former, advanced drainage and proven waterproofing to deliver safe, durable, level-access showering in both residential and commercial environments. The UK's leader in accessible showering – SolidFit™ brings together strength, flexibility and installation simplicity, backed by trusted product innovation and national technical support.

- 22mm profile for true level access
- 4-way built-in gradient for fast drainage
- Cut-to-size installation flexibility
- Solid construction for high-load environments
- Works with both tiled and vinyl floors
- Offset/central waste design for easy pipe alignment
- 50mm perimeter for secure enclosure sealing



The trimmable area is shown in grey and be trimmed to a minimum of 565mm vertically (A), and 485mm horizontally (B).

Solidfit Shower Tray Former



Size mm	Trimmable Area A	Trimmable Area B	Code	
SolidFit Floor Former 1000 x 1000	**565mm**	**485mm**	**INFCI001**	**£527.99**
SolidFit Floor Former 1200 x 1200	**565mm**	**485mm**	**INFCI002**	**£685.99**
SolidFit Floor Former 1300 x 820	**565mm**	**485mm**	**INFCI003**	**£559.99**
SolidFit Floor Former 1500 x 820	**565mm**	**485mm**	**INFCI004**	**£672.99**

All prices include VAT.

Vinyl Drainage Options

Gravity Waste - Grey Drain Top

Horizontal	**INFCI005**	**£108.99**
Vertical	**INFCI006**	**£108.99**

Gravity Waste - Chrome Drain Top

Horizontal	**INFCI007**	**£131.99**
Vertical	**INFCI008**	**£131.99**

Pumped Waste - Solid Drain Top

Grey	**INFCI009**	**£134.99**
Chrome	**INFCI010**	**£135.99**

Slim+ Waste - Solid Drain Top

Grey	**INFCI011**	**£207.99**
Chrome	**INFCI012**	**£224.99**

Tiled Drainage Options

Adjustable range 6-26mm

Gravity Waste - Slot Drain Top
Brushed Stainless Steel

Horizontal	**INFCI013**	**£250.99**
Vertical	**INFCI014**	**£250.99**

Adjustable range 6-26mm

Slim+ waste - Slot Drain Top
Brushed Stainless Steel

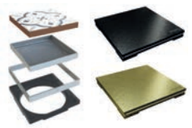
Horizontal	**INFCI015**	**£354.99**

Adjustable range 6-26mm

Pumped Waste - Slot Drain Top
Brushed Stainless Steel

Horizontal	**INFCI016**	**£322.99**

Adjustable range 14-24mm



Gravity Waste - Tile Insert
Brushed Stainless Steel

Horizontal	**INFCI017**	**£398.99**
Vertical	**INFCI018**	**£398.99**

Gravity Waste - Paragon
Brushed Gold

Horizontal	**INFCI020**	**£572.99**
Vertical	**INFCI031**	**£572.99**

Gravity Waste - Paragon
Brushed Black

Horizontal	**INFCI019**	**£572.99**
Vertical	**INFCI030**	**£572.99**

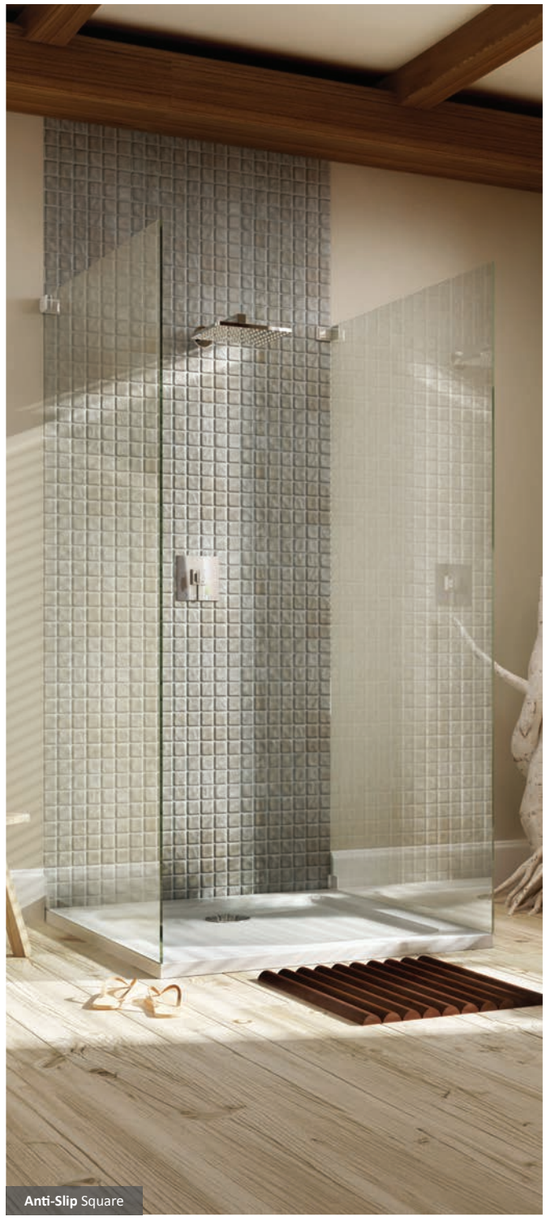
Tanking Kit

Unbranded Butyl Backed Fleece Membrane System 5m² Kit

INFCI021 **£649.99**

External Preformed Corner X1	**INFCI022**	**£27.99**
Internal Preformed Corner X1	**INFCI023**	**£27.99**
Butyl Joint Sealer 145gy	**INFCI024**	**£28.99**
10 Metres Jointing Tape	**INFCI025**	**£147.99**
BAL APD Acrylic Primer	**INFCI026**	**£62.99**
Pipe Collar Large - 93-146mm	**INFCI027**	**£28.99**
Pipe Collar Medium 31-50mm	**INFCI028**	**£22.99**
Pipe Collar Small 12-22mm	**INFCI029**	**£18.99**

Standard and Anti-Slip Trays (Centre Waste)



Anti-Slip Square

The standard and Anti-Slip trays lend themselves to the latest bathroom trends and achieve all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip option
  (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Available in 3 finishes Chrome, White and Black
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Tray Sizes

Square Low Profile
ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Rectangle Low Profile
ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Quadrant
ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
550 Radius

Offset Right Hand Quadrant
ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
550 Radius

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.

Panel Kit
Square and Rectangle up to 1200

UE3 **£110.99**

Panel Kit
Quadrant and Offset Quadrant

UE4 **£140.99**

Panel Kit Square and Rectangle
1300 and above

UE5 **£149.99**

90mm Hi-Flo Waste

Chrome Cover & Waste	**UE6**	**£16.99**
White Cover & Waste	**UE7**	**£13.99**
Black Cover & Waste	**UE8**	**£28.99**

All prices include VAT.

Standard and Anti-Slip Trays

Add a UE6, UE7 or UE8 Waste

	Size mm	Standard		Anti-Slip	
Square Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin					
-	760 x 760	**UD2**	**£221.99**	**ASAA**	**£299.99**
-	800 x 800	**UD3**	**£230.99**	**ASAB**	**£314.99**
-	900 x 900	**UD4**	**£257.99**	**ASAC**	**£341.99**
-	1000 x 1000	**UE9**	**£347.99**	-	-
Rectangle Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin					
-	900 x 760	**UD5**	**£281.99**	**ASAD**	**£365.99**
-	900 x 800	**UD6**	**£266.99**	**ASAE**	**£350.99**
-	1000 x 760	**UD7**	**£281.99**	**ASAF**	**£365.99**
-	1000 x 800	**UD8**	**£266.99**	**ASAG**	**£350.99**
-	1000 x 900	**UD9**	**£296.99**	**ASAH**	**£377.99**
-	1100 x 760	**UDA**	**£296.99**	**ASAI**	**£395.99**
-	1100 x 800	**UDB**	**£311.99**	**ASAJ**	**£410.99**
-	1100 x 900	**UEA**	**£305.99**	-	-
-	1200 x 760	**UDC**	**£302.99**	**ASAK**	**£404.99**
-	1200 x 800	**UDD**	**£311.99**	**ASAL**	**£410.99**
-	1200 x 900	**UDE**	**£338.99**	**ASAM**	**£437.99**
-	1400 x 760	**UDF**	**£365.99**	**ASAN**	**£467.99**
-	1400 x 800	**UDG**	**£365.99**	**ASAP**	**£467.99**
-	1400 x 900	**UDH**	**£395.99**	**ASAQ**	**£497.99**
-	1500 x 760	**UDJ**	**£395.99**	**ASAR**	**£515.99**
-	1500 x 800	**UDK**	**£410.99**	**ASAS**	**£530.99**
-	1500 x 900	**UDL**	**£410.99**	**ASAT**	**£530.99**
-	1600 x 700	**UEB**	**£425.99**	-	-
-	1600 x 760	**UEC**	**£425.99**	**ASA9**	**£545.99**
-	1600 x 800	**UDM**	**£422.99**	**ASAU**	**£545.99**
-	1600 x 900	**UED**	**£458.99**	**ASBA**	**£584.99**
-	1700 x 700	**UDN**	**£446.99**	**ASAV**	**£587.99**
-	1700 x 750	**UEE**	**£470.99**	**ASBB**	**£590.99**
-	1700 x 800	**UDP**	**£482.99**	**ASAW**	**£602.99**
-	1700 x 900	**UDQ**	**£494.99**	**ASAX**	**£617.99**
-	1800 x 800	**UEF**	**£578.99**	-	-
-	1800 x 900	**UEG**	**£590.99**	-	-
Quadrant Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin					
-	800 x 800	**UDR**	**£230.99**	**ASAY**	**£314.99**
-	900 x 900	**UDS**	**£257.99**	**ASAZ**	**£341.99**
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin					
Right Hand	900 x 800	**UDT**	**£272.99**	**ASA1**	**£356.99**
Left Hand	900 x 800	**UDU**	**£272.99**	**ASA2**	**£356.99**
Right Hand	1000 x 800	**UDV**	**£272.99**	**ASA3**	**£356.99**
Left Hand	1000 x 800	**UDW**	**£272.99**	**ASA4**	**£356.99**
Right Hand	1200 x 800	**UDX**	**£308.99**	**ASA5**	**£410.99**
Left Hand	1200 x 800	**UDY**	**£308.99**	**ASA6**	**£410.99**
Right Hand	1200 x 900	**UDZ**	**£338.99**	**ASA7**	**£437.99**
Left Hand	1200 x 900	**UE2**	**£338.99**	**ASA8**	**£437.99**

Standard Low Profile Quadrant

Upstand Shower Trays

Description and Size mm	Height mm	Code	
800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU1**	**£293.99**
900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU2**	**£329.99**
900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU3**	**£356.99**
1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU4**	**£338.99**
1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU5**	**£383.99**
1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	52	**SU6**	**£392.99**

13 Dimensions are nominal.

Standard and Anti-Slip Trays (Corner Waste)

Anti-Slip Rectangle

Designed to combine contemporary style with everyday practicality, our shower tray range offers reliable performance with a clean, modern finish. Each tray delivers lasting quality and a sleek design perfectly suited to modern interiors.

Tray Features

- 45mm height
- A stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste

Size mm	Standard		
Square Low Profile Trays			
-	Standard 700 x 700	**INSS0707**	**£175.99**
-	Standard 760 x 760	**INSS7676**	**£183.99**
-	Standard 800 x 800	**INSS0808**	**£200.99**
-	Standard 900 x 900	**INSS0909**	**£249.99**
-	Standard 1000 x 1000	**INSS1010**	**£375.99**
Rectangle Low Profile Trays			
-	Standard 900 x 700	**INSR0907**	**£264.99**
-	Standard 900 x 760	**INSR0976**	**£264.99**
-	Standard 900 x 800	**INSR0908**	**£264.99**
-	Standard 1000 x 700	**INSR1007**	**£264.99**
-	Standard 1000 x 760	**INSR1076**	**£282.99**
-	Standard 1000 x 800	**INSR1008**	**£301.99**
-	Standard 1000 x 900	**INSR1009**	**£318.99**
-	Standard 1100 x 760	**INSR1176**	**£318.99**
-	Standard 1100 x 800	**INSR1108**	**£337.99**
-	Standard 1100 x 900	**INSR1109**	**£337.99**
-	Standard 1200 x 700	**INSR1207**	**£327.99**
-	Standard 1200 x 760	**INSR1276**	**£308.99**
-	Standard 1200 x 800	**INSR1208**	**£308.99**
-	Standard 1200 x 900	**INSR1209**	**£327.99**
-	Standard 1300 x 800	**INSR1308**	**£461.99**
-	Standard 1400 x 700	**INSR1407**	**£475.99**
-	Standard 1400 x 800	**INSR1408**	**£492.99**
-	Standard 1400 x 900	**INSR1409**	**£527.99**
-	Standard 1500 x 700	**INSR1507**	**£548.99**

Size mm	Standard		
Rectangle Low Profile Trays			
-	Standard 1500 x 760	**INSR1576**	**£548.99**
-	Standard 1500 x 800	**INSR1508**	**£548.99**
-	Standard 1500 x 900	**INSR1509**	**£548.99**
-	Standard 1600 x 700	**INSR1607**	**£583.99**
-	Standard 1600 x 760	**INSR1676**	**£583.99**
-	Standard 1600 x 800	**INSR1608**	**£583.99**
-	Standard 1600 x 900	**INSR1609**	**£583.99**
-	Standard 1700 x 700	**INSR1707**	**£602.99**
-	Standard 1700 x 760	**INSR1776**	**£602.99**
-	Standard 1700 x 800	**INSR1708**	**£618.99**
-	Standard 1700 x 900	**INSR1709**	**£638.99**
-	Standard 1800 x 800	**INSR1808**	**£727.99**
Quadrant Low Profile Trays			
-	Standard 800	**INSQ0808**	**£227.99**
-	Standard 900	**INSQ0909**	**£236.99**
-	Standard 1000	**INSQ1010**	**£362.99**
Offset Quadrant Low Profile Trays			
Right Hand	Standard 900 x 760	**INSQR0976**	**£344.99**
Left Hand	Standard 900 x 760	**INSQL0976**	**£344.99**
Right Hand	Standard 1000 x 800	**INSQR1008**	**£344.99**
Left Hand	Standard 1000 x 800	**INSQL1008**	**£344.99**
Right Hand	Standard 1200 x 800	**INSQR1208**	**£381.99**
Left Hand	Standard 1200 x 800	**INSQL1208**	**£381.99**
Right Hand	Standard 1200 x 900	**INSQR1209**	**£401.99**
Left Hand	Standard 1200 x 900	**INSQL1209**	**£401.99**

All prices include VAT.

Size mm	Anti-Slip	
Square Anti-Slip Low Profile Trays		
Anti-Slip 800 x 800	**INAS800S**	**£225.99**
Anti-Slip 900 x 900	**INAS900S**	**£248.99**
Rectangle Anti-Slip Low Profile Trays		
Anti-Slip 1000 x 700	**INAS1070R**	**£339.99**
Anti-Slip 1000 x 760	**INAS1076R**	**£372.99**
Anti-Slip 1000 x 800	**INAS1080R**	**£381.99**
Anti-Slip 1000 x 900	**INAS1090R**	**£418.99**
Anti-Slip 1100 x 760	**INAS1176R**	**£418.99**
Anti-Slip 1100 x 800	**INAS1180R**	**£424.99**
Anti-Slip 1100 x 900	**INAS1190R**	**£430.99**
Anti-Slip 1200 x 700	**INAS1270R**	**£409.99**
Anti-Slip 1200 x 800	**INAS1280R**	**£385.99**
Anti-Slip 1200 x 900	**INAS1290R**	**£424.99**
Anti-Slip 1400 x 700	**INAS1470R**	**£589.99**
Anti-Slip 1400 x 800	**INAS1480R**	**£594.99**

Size mm	Anti-Slip	
Rectangle Anti-Slip Low Profile Trays		
Anti-Slip 1400 x 900	**INAS1490R**	**£616.99**
Anti-Slip 1500 x 760	**INAS1576R**	**£668.99**
Anti-Slip 1500 x 800	**INAS1580R**	**£680.99**
Anti-Slip 1500 x 900	**INAS1590R**	**£690.99**
Anti-Slip 1600 x 700	**INAS1670R**	**£708.99**
Anti-Slip 1600 x 760	**INAS1676R**	**£725.99**
Anti-Slip 1600 x 800	**INAS1680R**	**£736.99**
Anti-Slip 1700 x 700	**INAS1770R**	**£765.99**
Anti-Slip 1700 x 760	**INAS1776R**	**£770.99**
Anti-Slip 1700 x 800	**INAS1780R**	**£778.99**
Anti-Slip 1700 x 900	**INAS1790R**	**£793.99**
Anti-Slip 1800 x 800	**INAS1880R**	**£849.99**
Quadrant Anti-Slip Low Profile Trays		
Anti-Slip 900	**INAS900Q**	**£302.99**

Easy Plumb Kit

For use with low profile or Anti-Slip trays

Description and Size mm	Height mm	Code	
For Square / Rectangle Trays *Suitable for trays 700mm - 1200mm*	90	**INK1290100**	**£88.99**
For Square / Rectangle Trays *Suitable for trays 1300mm - 1800mm*	90	**INK1810100**	**£107.99**
For Quadrant Trays	90	**INK100Q100**	**£88.99**
For Offset Quadrant Trays	90	**INK1290Q100**	**£88.99**

Wastes

For use with low profile or Anti-Slip trays

90mm Fast Flow Waste

Chrome **INFFW90 £17.99**

90mm Fast Flow Waste

Black **INFFW90-BL £38.99**

90mm Fast Flow Waste

White **INFFW90-WH £38.99**

90mm Fast Flow Waste

Brass **INFFW90-BR £38.99**

Trays

Square Low Profile Trays **Rectangle Low Profile Trays** **Quadrant Low Profile Trays**

Mineral Stone Trays

Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes.
Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

Tray Finishes

Jet Black | Ash Grey | Ice White

Mineral Rectangle Jet Black

25 year Warranty *shower trays*

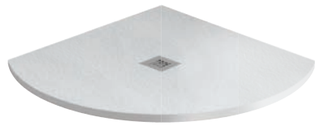
Size mm	Height mm	Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	
Ultra Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
800 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**M88B**	**M88G**	**M88W**	**£488.99**
900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MAB**	**MTG**	**MCW**	**£518.99**
1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MBB**	**MUG**	**MDW**	**£545.99**
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MDB**	**MVG**	**MFW**	**£539.99**
1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MEB**	**MWG**	**MGW**	**£569.99**
1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MFB**	**MXG**	**MHW**	**£569.99**
1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MGB**	**MYG**	**MIW**	**£608.99**
1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MHB**	**MZG**	**MJW**	**£608.99**
1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MIB**	**M1G**	**MKW**	**£647.99**
1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MJB**	**M2G**	**MLW**	**£647.99**
1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MLB**	**M4G**	**MNW**	**£692.99**
1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MMB**	**M5G**	**MPW**	**£719.99**
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MNB**	**M6G**	**MQW**	**£503.99**
900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	25	**MPB**	**M7G**	**MRW**	**£518.99**

Description and Size mm	Stainless Steel Code	Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Stainless Steel Price	Colour Price
Shower Waste and Grill Covers						
90mm Waste and Grill	**MVW**	-	-	-	**£68.99**	-
Replacement Grill Cover	**MZW**	**MYW**	**MWW**	**MXW**	**£50.99**	**£56.99**

Mineral Stone Trays – Jet Black and Ash Grey also available

Square Low Profile
Mineral Stone Tray

Rectangle Low Profile
Mineral Stone Tray



Quadrant Low Profile
Mineral Stone Tray

Mineral Rectangle Ash Grey

All prices include VAT.

13 Dimensions are nominal.

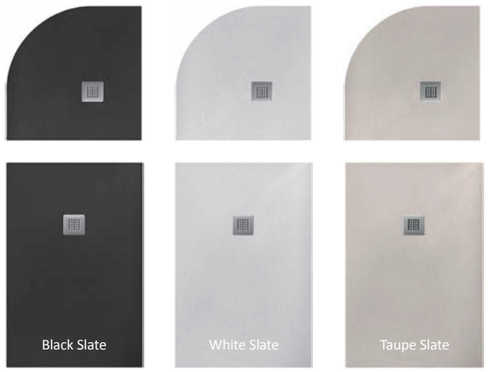
Slate Trays

Natural slate effect mineral resin trays available in a wide range of shapes and sizes for a truly timeless feel.

- Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- Highly durable, scratch and slip resistant surface
- Anti-Slip class 3
- Includes a 27 l/m waste valve and stainless steel grate
- Option for colour matched grate
- Wide selection of sizes including quadrant
- Three Colours
- Edges can be trimmed up to 100mm

Slate Rectangle Black Slate

Tray Finishes – Black Slate, White Slate & Taupe Slate



Quadrant Low Profile
Slate Tray

Rectangle Low Profile
Slate Tray

Slate Quadrant White

All prices include VAT.

Slate Rectangle Taupe

Colour Matched Grate

A chrome grate is supplied as standard, with the option to colour-match your grate using any of the finishes below.

Colour Matched Grate

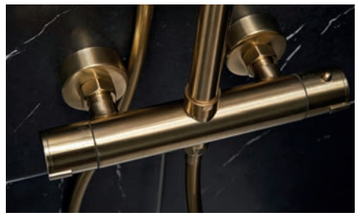
Black Slate	**INFT-901-BS**	**£52.99**
White Slate	**INFT-901-WS**	**£52.99**
Taupe Slate	**INFT-901-TS**	**£52.99**

Size (h) x (w) mm	**Black Slate Code**	**White Slate Code**	**Taupe Slate Code**	
Rectangle Slate Trays – Chrome Grate included				
800 x 800	**INFT-088-BS**	**INFT-088-WS**	**INFT-088-TS**	**£571.99**
900 x 900	**INFT-099-BS**	**INFT-099-WS**	**INFT-099-TS**	**£670.99**
1000 x 700	**INFT-107-BS**	**INFT-107-WS**	**INFT-107-TS**	**£606.99**
1000 x 800	**INFT-108-BS**	**INFT-108-WS**	**INFT-108-TS**	**£664.99**
1000 x 900	**INFT-109-BS**	**INFT-109-WS**	**INFT-109-TS**	**£722.99**
1200 x 700	**INFT-127-BS**	**INFT-127-WS**	**INFT-127-TS**	**£688.99**
1200 x 800	**INFT-128-BS**	**INFT-128-WS**	**INFT-128-TS**	**£757.99**
1200 x 900	**INFT-129-BS**	**INFT-129-WS**	**INFT-129-TS**	**£827.99**
1200 x 1000	**INFT-121-BS**	**INFT-121-WS**	**INFT-121-TS**	**£897.99**
1400 x 700	**INFT-147-BS**	**INFT-147-WS**	**INFT-147-TS**	**£769.99**
1400 x 800	**INFT-148-BS**	**INFT-148-WS**	**INFT-148-TS**	**£850.99**
1400 x 900	**INFT-149-BS**	**INFT-149-WS**	**INFT-149-TS**	**£931.99**
1400 x 1000	**INFT-141-BS**	**INFT-141-WS**	**INFT-141-TS**	**£1013.99**
1500 x 700	**INFT-157-BS**	**INFT-157-WS**	**INFT-157-TS**	**£810.99**
1500 x 800	**INFT-158-BS**	**INFT-158-WS**	**INFT-158-TS**	**£897.99**
1500 x 900	**INFT-159-BS**	**INFT-159-WS**	**INFT-159-TS**	**£984.99**
1500 x 1000	**INFT-151-BS**	**INFT-151-WS**	**INFT-151-TS**	**£1071.99**
1600 x 700	**INFT-167-BS**	**INFT-167-WS**	**INFT-167-TS**	**£850.99**
1600 x 800	**INFT-168-BS**	**INFT-168-WS**	**INFT-168-TS**	**£943.99**
1600 x 900	**INFT-169-BS**	**INFT-169-WS**	**INFT-169-TS**	**£1036.99**
1600 x 1000	**INFT-161-BS**	**INFT-161-WS**	**INFT-161-TS**	**£1129.99**
1700 x 700	**INFT-177-BS**	**INFT-177-WS**	**INFT-177-TS**	**£891.99**
1700 x 750	**INFT-175-BS**	**INFT-175-WS**	**INFT-175-TS**	**£940.99**
1700 x 800	**INFT-178-BS**	**INFT-178-WS**	**INFT-178-TS**	**£990.99**
1700 x 900	**INFT-179-BS**	**INFT-179-WS**	**INFT-179-TS**	**£1088.99**
1700 x 1000	**INFT-171-BS**	**INFT-171-WS**	**INFT-171-TS**	**£1187.99**
1800 x 700	**INFT-187-BS**	**INFT-187-WS**	**INFT-187-TS**	**£931.99**
1800 x 800	**INFT-188-BS**	**INFT-188-WS**	**INFT-188-TS**	**£1036.99**
1800 x 900	**INFT-189-BS**	**INFT-189-WS**	**INFT-189-TS**	**£1141.99**
1800 x 1000	**INFT-181-BS**	**INFT-181-WS**	**INFT-181-TS**	**£1245.99**
Quad Slate Trays – Chrome Grate included				
800 x 800 Quad	**INFT-Q88-BS**	**INFT-Q88-WS**	**INFT-Q88-TS**	**£598.99**
900 x 900 Quad	**INFT-Q99-BS**	**INFT-Q99-WS**	**INFT-Q99-TS**	**£704.99**

Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	**230**
Brushed Brass, Black Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	**231**
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	**232 - 234**
Showering Accessories	**235**
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	**236 - 237**
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	**238 - 239**
Pendle Exposed Shower Packs	**240**
Pendle Concealed Shower Packs	**241**
Roseland Concealed Shower Packs	**242**
Shower Kits	**243**
Shower Components	**244 - 245**
Malawi and Tobin	**246**
Elara	**247**
Orvo	**248 - 249**
Vero	**250 - 251**

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits



Buchan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	**MDL13117**	**£235.99**
Matt Black	**MDL13117B**	**£313.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13117R**	**£409.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	**MDL13126**	**£325.99**
Matt Black	**MDL13126B**	**£413.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13126R**	**£507.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)

All prices include VAT.

Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves

Life time Warranty *showers*

Square wall elbow included.

Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK7 **£389.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Round Handles

MDLSPACK8 **£394.99**

Square wall elbow included.

Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK9 **£378.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK10 **£382.99**

Brushed Brass and Black Showering Accessories

Brushed Brass Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	**MDL13042R**	**£93.99**
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA002R**	**£77.99**
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA004R**	**£59.99**
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH114R**	**£72.99**

Brushed Brass Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	**MDL13041R**	**£93.99**
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA001R**	**£66.99**
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA003R**	**£50.99**
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH113R**	**£70.99**

Matt Black Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	**MDL13042B**	**£74.99**
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA002B**	**£72.99**
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA004B**	**£50.99**
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH114B**	**£68.99**

Matt Black Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	**MDL13041B**	**£74.99**
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA001B**	**£50.99**
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA003B**	**£43.99**
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH113B**	**£66.99**

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves

Premium Showering

Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13217 **£365.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose

Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13226 **£407.99**

- Adjustable 900–1190mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose

Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13228 **£273.99**

- 695mm riser rail
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose

Coalburn Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13229 **£413.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose

Kincraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13227 **£420.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Dual function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose

Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

MDL13024 **£205.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13010 **£94.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function headset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose

Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL13020 **£177.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)

Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108 **£652.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose
- Fixed 1200mm (h)

Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13031 **£322.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13032 **£369.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13005 **£142.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13040 **£147.99**

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13115 **£174.99**

- 590mm riser rail
- Traditional style handset
- 1.5m hose

Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit

MDL13213 **£320.99**

- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Round diverter handle
- 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow

Deck Mounted Wall Mounted

Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail

MDL13023 **£292.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
- 900mm rail
- 2m hose

Blackwood Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Riser Rail and Kit

MDL13025 **£320.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
- 696mm rail
- 1.75m hose

All prices include VAT.

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves

Lochlee Round
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13016 **£55.99**

- 700mm riser rail
- Multi-Function Handset
- 1.5m hose

Square Shower
Kit Chrome

MDL13042 **£59.99**

- 610mm riser rail
- Single function paddle style handset
- 1.5m hose

Bridgetown
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13038 **£59.99**

- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Round Shower
Kit Chrome

MDL13041 **£56.99**

- 695mm Riser Rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Edrom Round
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13037 **£59.99**

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Square wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK1 **£287.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK2 **£344.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK3 **£298.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK4 **£389.99**

Round wall elbow included.

Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK5 **£309.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK6 **£389.99**

All prices include VAT.

Showering Accessories

Life time Warranty *showers*

Lindean Thermostatic
Bath Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13003 **£176.99**

Ibrox Thermostatic Bar
Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13001 **£123.99**

Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic
Bar Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13004 **£120.99**

Govan Thermostatic Bar
Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13009 **£84.99**

Slimline Metal
Square Shower Head Chrome

200mm	**MDLSH114**	**£65.99**
300mm	**MDLSH112**	**£75.99**

Slimline Metal
Round Shower Head Chrome

200mm	**MDLSH113**	**£61.99**
300mm	**MDLSH111**	**£72.99**

180mm Ceiling Arm

Square	**MDLSA004**	**£34.99**
Round	**MDLSA003**	**£21.99**

180mm Wall Arm

Square	**MDLSA002**	**£73.99**
Round	**MDLSA001**	**£37.99**

Whitsmore Fixed Round
Shower Head and Arm

MDL13116 **£165.99**

Self cleaning Shower
Handset Chrome

MDLSH401 **£20.99**

3 Function Square Handle
Handset

Chrome	**MDLSH602**	**£13.99**
Black	**MDLSH602B**	**£16.99**

1 Spray Pencil Handset

Chrome	**MDLSH206**	**£18.99**
Black	**MDLSH206B**	**£20.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLSH206R**	**£25.99**

Round 75mm (h)

Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs

MDL14917 **£45.99**

Wall Outlet and Holder

Square Profile	**MDLSO004**	**£31.99**
Round Profile	**MDLSO003**	**£31.99**

5mm Bore

Shower Hose

1.5m Chrome	**MDLSH150**	**£13.99**
1.75m Chrome	**MDLSH175**	**£15.99**
1.5m Smooth	**MDLSH150S**	**£24.99**

5mm Bore

Java Spray Douche Kit
complete with Isolator

MDL10061 **£56.99**

Square Shower Fixing Brackets
and Shrouds

Chrome	**MDL13998T**	**£24.99**
Black	**MDL13998TB**	**£39.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13998TR**	**£41.99**

Round Shower Fixing Brackets
and Shrouds

Chrome	**MDL13999T**	**£21.99**
Black	**MDL13999TB**	**£39.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13999TR**	**£41.99**

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

15 year Warranty showers | LP Low pressure unless stated on product

Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-MAR-024 **£503.99**

MP

Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-NER-024 **£503.99**

MP

Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets

MDL-PEL-034 **£543.99**

MP

Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-019 **£336.99**

MP

Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-020 **£268.99**

Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-MAR-017 **£713.99**

Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-017 **£713.99**

Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets

MDL-NER-019 **£318.99**

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-016 **£576.99**

LP *shower* MP *bath*

Nerida Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet	**MDL-NER-011**	**£391.99**
2 Outlet	**MDL-NER-012**	**£414.99**
3 Outlet	**MDL-NER-013**	**£438.99**

LP *shower* MP *bath*

Marlowe Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-011**	**£391.99**
2 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-012**	**£414.99**
3 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-013**	**£438.99**

All prices include VAT.

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

MP

Round Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-NER-039**	**£256.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-039-MB**	**£277.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-039-SBR**	**£277.99**

MP

Round Single Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-NER-036**	**£239.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-036-MB**	**£253.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-036-SBR**	**£253.99**

MP

Square Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-039**	**£256.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-039-MB**	**£277.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-039-SBR**	**£277.99**

Round Outlet

Chrome	**MDL-NER-233**	**£82.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-233-MB**	**£87.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-233-SBR**	**£87.99**

Square Outlet

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-233**	**£82.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-233-MB**	**£87.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-233-SBR**	**£87.99**

Round Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	**MDL-NER-037**	**£193.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-037-MB**	**£200.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-037-SBR**	**£200.99**

Square Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-037**	**£193.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-037-MB**	**£200.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-037-SBR**	**£200.99**

Pella 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-011**	**£591.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-011-MB**	**£612.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-011-SBR**	**£612.99**

Pella 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-012**	**£715.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-012-MB**	**£735.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-012-SBR**	**£735.99**

Pella 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-013**	**£746.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-013-MB**	**£766.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-013-SBR**	**£766.99**

Amisk 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-011**	**£594.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-011-MB**	**£612.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-011-SBR**	**£612.99**

Amisk 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-012**	**£715.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-012-MB**	**£735.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-012-SBR**	**£735.99**

Amisk 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-013**	**£746.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-013-MB**	**£766.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-013-SBR**	**£766.99**

All prices include VAT.

Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-MAR-025 **£76.99**

Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-NER-026 **£113.99**

Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-PEL-025 **£61.99**

Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-NER-027 **£99.99**

Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-SAL-027 **£119.99**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Nerida 100mm	**MDL-NER-018**	**£25.99**
Nerida 150mm	**MDL-NER-032**	**£26.99**
Salto 150mm	**MDL-SAL-032**	**£30.99**

Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-030 **£74.99**

MP

Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-031 **£172.99**

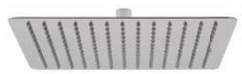
Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-028 **£128.99**

Salto 200mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-030 **£79.99**

MP



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-031 **£173.99**

MP

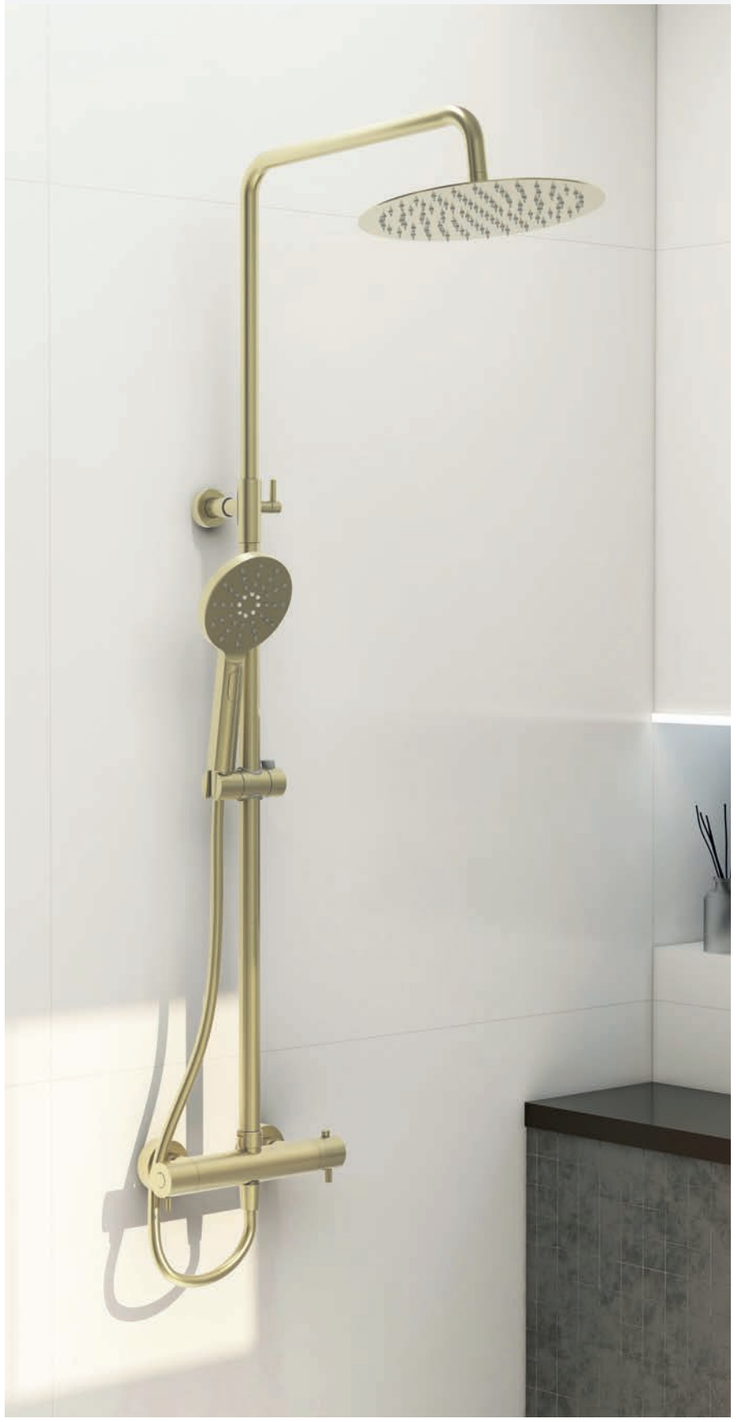
Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-029 **£220.99**

Pendle Exposed Shower Packs

Finish Options

Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Fixed Overhead Shower and Multifunction Adjustable Handset

Chrome	**IFPERRPDFCP**	**£546.99**
Matt Black	**IFPERRPDFMB**	**£656.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPERRPDFBB**	**£656.99**

Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Slide Rail, Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE1CP**	**£319.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE1MB**	**£436.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE1BB**	**£436.99**

All prices include VAT.

Pendle Concealed Shower Packs

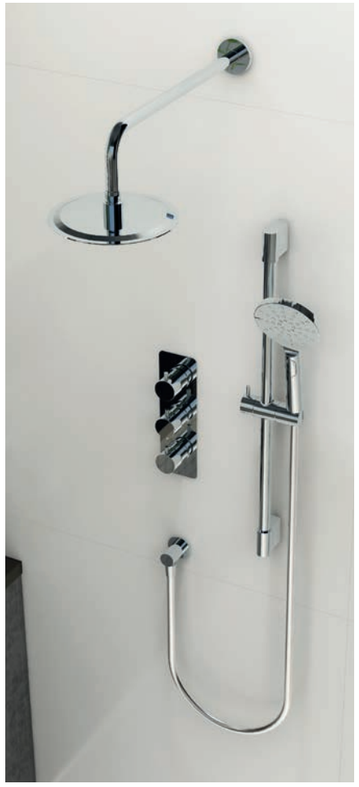
10 year Warranty showers | MP Medium pressure unless stated on product

2 Handle, Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Wall Outlet Elbow & Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPECV001CP**	**£508.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV001MB**	**£625.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV001BB**	**£625.99**

2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Wall Outlet Elbow, Pencil Handset & Smooth Hose

Chrome	**IFPECV005CP**	**£603.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV005MB**	**£713.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV005BB**	**£713.99**



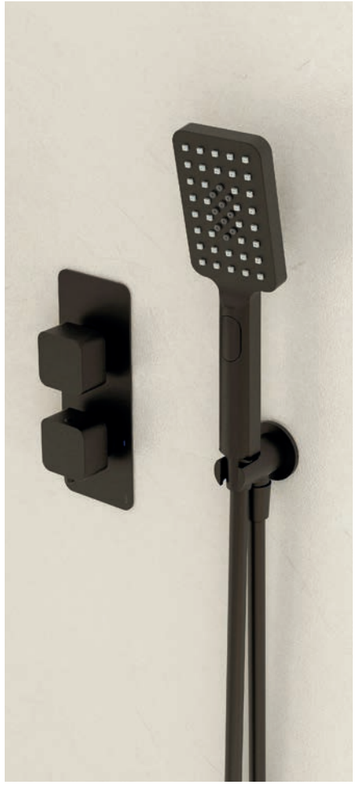
3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Wall Outlet Elbow, 200mm Fixed Head & Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPECV006CP**	**£677.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV006MB**	**£848.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV006BB**	**£848.99**

3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Wall Outlet Elbow, Pencil Handset, Bath Filler Waste & Smooth Hose

Chrome	**IFPECV10CP**	**£790.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV10MB**	**£936.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV10BB**	**£936.99**

Roseland Concealed Shower Packs



2 Handle, Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Wall Outlet Elbow & Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFROSQSP1CP**	**£537.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQSP1MB**	**£654.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQSP1BR**	**£654.99**

2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Wall Outlet Elbow, Multifunction Handset & Smooth Hose

Chrome	**IFROSQSP5CP**	**£635.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQSP5MB**	**£748.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQSP5BR**	**£748.99**

3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Slide Rail, Smooth Hose, Wall Outlet Elbow, 200mm Fixed Head & Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFROSQSP6CP**	**£732.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQSP6MB**	**£899.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQSP6BR**	**£899.99**

3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Wall Outlet Elbow, Multifunction Handset, Bath Filler Waste & Smooth Hose

Chrome	**IFROSQSP10CP**	**£838.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQSP10MB**	**£989.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQSP10BR**	**£989.99**

Shower Kits

10 year Warranty *showers*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE135CP**	**£83.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE135MB**	**£144.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE135BB**	**£144.99**

Handshower Kit with Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth Hose and Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	**IFPE102CP**	**£109.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE102MB**	**£139.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE102BB**	**£139.99**

Slide Rail Kit with Integrated Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth Hose & Round Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE983CP**	**£240.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE983MB**	**£300.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE983BR**	**£300.99**

Slide Rail Kit with Integrated Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth Hose & Square Multifunction Handset

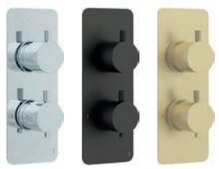
Chrome	**IFRO801CP**	**£228.99**
Matt Black	**IFRO801MB**	**£289.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFRO801BR**	**£289.99**

All prices include VAT.

Shower Components

10 year Warranty showers | MP Medium pressure unless stated on product

• WRAS Approved Valves • Anti-Scald 38°C Safety Stop • 0.5 BAR operation • Easy-fix Plumbing + Cartridges Serviceable via Front Access



2 Handle, Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE007CP**	**£399.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE007MB**	**£442.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE007BB**	**£442.99**

3 Handle, Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 264(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE009CP**	**£481.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE009MB**	**£541.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE009BB**	**£541.99**

2 Handle, Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFROSQ1CP**	**£421.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQ1MB**	**£472.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQ1BR**	**£472.99**

3 Handle, Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 264(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFROSQ3CP**	**£517.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQ3MB**	**£590.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQ3BR**	**£590.99**

2 Handle, Dual Outlet version

Chrome	**IFPE008CP**	**£410.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE008MB**	**£453.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE008BB**	**£453.99**

3 Handle, Three Outlet version

Chrome	**IFPE010CP**	**£492.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE010MB**	**£552.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE010BB**	**£552.99**

2 Handle, Dual Outlet version

Chrome	**IFROSQ2CP**	**£444.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQ2MB**	**£494.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQ2BR**	**£494.99**

3 Handle, Three Outlet version

Chrome	**IFROSQ4CP**	**£539.99**
Matt Black	**IFROSQ4MB**	**£607.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFROSQ4BR**	**£607.99**

Round Wall Outlet Elbow

Chrome	**IFPE120CP**	**£25.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE120MB**	**£38.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE120BB**	**£38.99**

Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Handset Holder

Chrome	**IFPE120ACP**	**£38.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE120AMB**	**£51.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE120ABB**	**£51.99**

Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Chrome	**IFPE119CP**	**£30.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE119MB**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE119BB**	**£41.99**

Design Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m

Chrome	**IFPE15CP**	**£24.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE15MB**	**£30.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE15BB**	**£30.99**

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2m

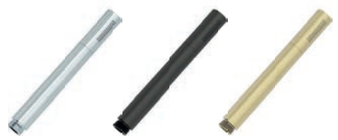
Chrome	**IFPE20CP**	**£30.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE20MB**	**£35.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE20BB**	**£35.99**

Square Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFRO125CP**	**£25.99**
Matt Black	**IFRO125MB**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFRO125BR**	**£41.99**

Round Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE182CP**	**£36.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE182MB**	**£51.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE182BB**	**£51.99**



Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	**IFPE036CP**	**£43.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE036MB**	**£53.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE036BB**	**£53.99**

Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 75mm

Chrome	**IFPESA75CP**	**£24.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA75MB**	**£31.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA75BB**	**£31.99**

LP

Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 200mm

Chrome	**IFPESA200CP**	**£31.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA200MB**	**£36.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA200BB**	**£36.99**

MP

Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm 420mm

Chrome	**IFPESA400CP**	**£37.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA400MB**	**£49.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA400BB**	**£49.99**

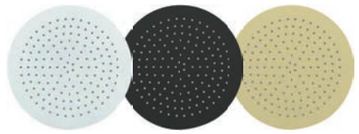
MP

200mm Slimline Round Shower Head
200(w) x 46(h) x 200(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE200CP**	**£49.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE200MB**	**£74.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE200BB**	**£74.99**

250mm Slimline Round Shower Head
250(w) x 46(h) x 250(d) mm

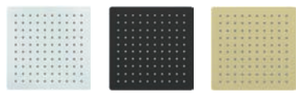
Chrome	**IFPE250CP**	**£84.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE250MB**	**£108.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE250BB**	**£108.99**



300mm Slimline Round Shower Head
300(w) x 46(h) x 300(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE300CP**	**£96.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE300MB**	**£120.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE300BB**	**£120.99**

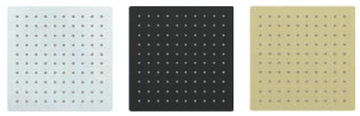
LP



200mm Slimline Square Shower Head
200(w) x 42(h) x 200(d) mm

Chrome	**IFRO200CP**	**£61.99**
Matt Black	**IFRO200MB**	**£76.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFRO200BR**	**£76.99**

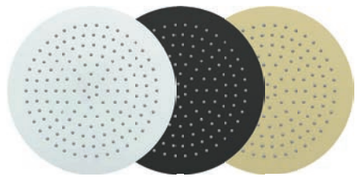
MP



250mm Slimline Square Shower Head
250(w) x 42(h) x 250(d) mm

Chrome	**IFRO250CP**	**£98.99**
Matt Black	**IFRO250MB**	**£111.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFRO250BR**	**£111.99**

HP



400mm Slimline Round Shower Head
400(w) x 46(h) x 400(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE400CP**	**£158.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE400MB**	**£216.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE400BB**	**£216.99**

All prices include VAT.

Malawi

Malawi Brushed Brass

Finish Options

Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 125mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Malawi Concealed Dual Function Shower System

Chrome	**MDLN001**	**£686.99**
Matt Black	**MDLN002**	**£791.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLN003**	**£958.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLN008**	**£958.99**

Tobin

Tobin Gunmetal

Finish Options

Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

- Cool Touch technology ensures the valve is not hot to the touch
- 250mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

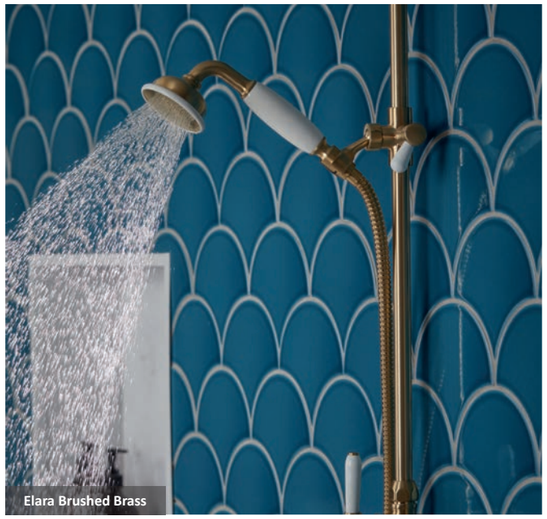
Tobin Dual Function Bar System

Chrome	**MDLN004**	**£452.99**
Matt Black	**MDLN005**	**£506.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLN006**	**£699.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLN007**	**£699.99**

Elara

10 year Warranty showers | HP High pressure unless stated on product

Elara Chrome


Elara Brushed Brass

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Elara Dual Function Shower System

Chrome	**MDLN010**	**£1037.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLN011**	**£1512.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLN009**	**£1512.99**

Malawi Matt Black

Tobin Brushed Brass

All prices include VAT.

Orvo

2 year Warranty showers | MP Medium pressure unless stated on product

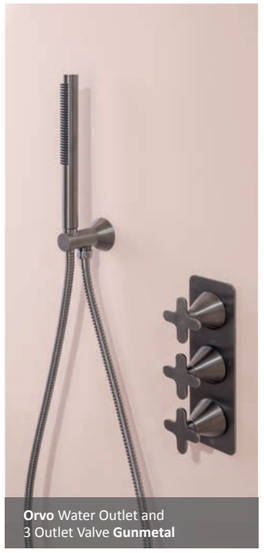
Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Orvo 3 Slide Rail and 2 Outlet Valve **Brushed Brass**

Slide Rail with Pencil Shower Handle and Hose

Chrome	**IOR41218CH**	**£451.99**
Brass	**IOR31218BBR**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IOR11218BRZ**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR71218GM**	**£475.99**



Orvo Water Outlet and 3 Outlet Valve **Gunmetal**

LP

Round Water Outlet

Chrome	**IOR4WSCH**	**£249.99**
Brass	**IOR3WSBBR**	**£273.99**
Bronze	**IOR1WSBRZ**	**£273.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7WSGM**	**£273.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve with attached Handset
(Both handle styles included)

Chrome	**IOR4868CH**	**£1009.99**
Brass	**IOR3868BBR**	**£1056.99**
Bronze	**IOR1868BRZ**	**£1056.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7868GM**	**£1056.99**

Orvo 3 Outlet Valve **Chrome**

Round Shower Head
250Ø mm

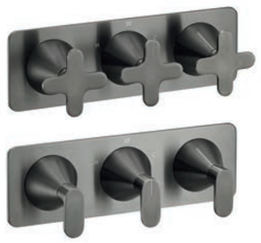
Chrome	**INF24250CH**	**£283.99**
Brass	**INF23250BBR**	**£296.99**
Bronze	**INF21250BRZ**	**£296.99**
Gunmetal	**INF27250GM**	**£296.99**

Wall Mounted Shower Arm
400(d) mm

Chrome	**INF21400CH**	**£106.99**
Brass	**INF2321400BBR**	**£129.99**
Bronze	**INF2121400BRZ**	**£129.99**
Gunmetal	**INF2721400GM**	**£129.99**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
150(d) mm

Chrome	**INF40218CH**	**£89.99**
Brass	**INF23218BBR**	**£117.99**
Bronze	**INF21218BRZ**	**£117.99**
Gunmetal	**INF27218GM**	**£117.99**



Thermostatic Concealed 3 Outlet Shower Valve
(Both handle styles included)

Chrome	**IOR4692CH**	**£961.99**
Brass	**IOR3692BBR**	**£997.99**
Bronze	**IOR1692BRZ**	**£997.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7692GM**	**£997.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 3 Outlet Shower Valve
(Both handle styles included)

Chrome	**IOR4691CH**	**£961.99**
Brass	**IOR3691BBR**	**£997.99**
Bronze	**IOR1691BRZ**	**£997.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7691GM**	**£997.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve
(Both handle styles included)

Chrome	**IOR4671CH**	**£795.99**
Brass	**IOR3671BBR**	**£819.99**
Bronze	**IOR1671BRZ**	**£819.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7671GM**	**£819.99**

All prices include VAT.

Vero

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Thermostatic Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

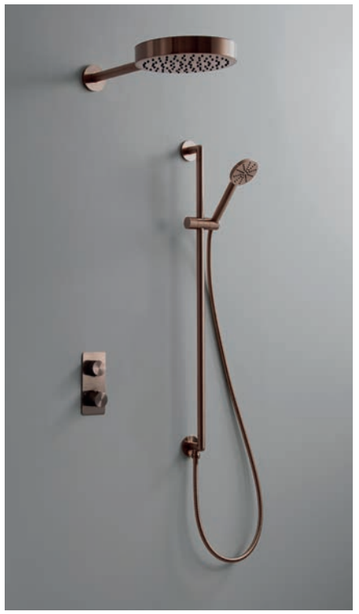
Chrome	**IVE4819CH**	**£854.99**
Brass	**IVE3819BBR**	**£890.99**
Bronze	**IVE1819BRZ**	**£890.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7819GM**	**£890.99**

Slide Rail with Round Shower Handle and Hose

Chrome	**IVE4129510CH**	**£415.99**
Brass	**IVE3129510BBR**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IVE1129510BRZ**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7129510GM**	**£475.99**

Slide Rail with Pencil Shower Handle and Hose

Chrome	**IVE41218CH**	**£391.99**
Brass	**IVE31218BBR**	**£451.99**
Bronze	**IVE11218BRZ**	**£451.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE71218GM**	**£451.99**



Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4690CH**	**£712.99**
Brass	**IVE3690BBR**	**£819.99**
Bronze	**IVE1690BRZ**	**£819.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7690GM**	**£819.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 3 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4691CH**	**£819.99**
Brass	**IVE3691BBR**	**£961.99**
Bronze	**IVE1691BRZ**	**£961.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7691GM**	**£961.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4693CH**	**£712.99**
Brass	**IVE3693BBR**	**£819.99**
Bronze	**IVE1693BRZ**	**£819.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7693GM**	**£819.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 3 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4692CH**	**£819.99**
Brass	**IVE3692BBR**	**£961.99**
Bronze	**IVE1692BRZ**	**£961.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7692GM**	**£961.99**

All prices include VAT.

LP

Round Water Outlet

Chrome	**INFOUTCH**	**£219.99**
Brass	**INFOUTBBR**	**£243.99**
Bronze	**INFOUTBRZ**	**£243.99**
Gunmetal	**INFOUTGM**	**£243.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve with attached Handset

Chrome	**IVE4368CH**	**£920.99**
Brass	**IVE3368BBR**	**£1240.99**
Bronze	**IVE1368BRZ**	**£1240.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7368GM**	**£1240.99**

Thermostatic Concealed 2 Outlet Shower Valve with attached Handset

Chrome	**IVE4868CH**	**£771.99**
Brass	**IVE3868BBR**	**£1033.99**
Bronze	**IVE1868BRZ**	**£1033.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7868GM**	**£1033.99**

Vero 2 Outlet Valve **Brushed Brass**

Vero 3 Outlet Valve **Gunmetal**

Round Shower Head
250Ø mm

Chrome	**IVE4250CH**	**£344.99**
Brass	**IVE3250BBR**	**£380.99**
Bronze	**IVE1250BRZ**	**£380.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7250GM**	**£380.99**

Round Shower Head and Arm
250Ø mm

Chrome	**IVE4400250CH**	**£463.99**
Brass	**IVE3400250BBR**	**£498.99**
Bronze	**IVE1400250BRZ**	**£498.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7400250GM**	**£498.99**

Wall Mounted Shower Arm
400(d) mm

Chrome	**INF21400CH**	**£106.99**
Brass	**INF2321400BBR**	**£129.99**
Bronze	**INF2121400BRZ**	**£129.99**
Gunmetal	**INF2721400GM**	**£129.99**

Thermostatic Concealed
2 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4671CH**	**£653.99**
Brass	**IVE3671BBR**	**£795.99**
Bronze	**IVE1671BRZ**	**£795.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7671GM**	**£795.99**

Thermostatic Concealed
2 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE15771CH**	**£736.99**
Brass	**IVE3771BBR**	**£967.99**
Bronze	**IVE1771BRZ**	**£967.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7771GM**	**£967.99**

Thermostatic Concealed
3 Outlet Shower Valve

Chrome	**IVE4791CH**	**£967.99**
Brass	**IVE3791BBR**	**£1205.99**
Bronze	**IVE1791BRZ**	**£1205.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7791GM**	**£1205.99**

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
150(d) mm

Chrome	**INF40218CH**	**£89.99**
Brass	**INF23218BBR**	**£117.99**
Bronze	**INF21218BRZ**	**£117.99**
Gunmetal	**INF27218GM**	**£117.99**

Bathroom Taps

Gradian, Logis and Coral	**254 - 255**
Buchan	**256**
Aviemore	**257**
Dailly	**258 - 259**
Jedburgh	**260 - 261**
Pella	**262 - 263**
Amisk	**264 - 265**
Nura, Curve and Lago	**266 - 267**
Taris	**268**
Livo	**269**
Roseland	**270 - 271**
Calder	**272 - 273**
Pendle	**274 - 275**
Caspian	**276 - 277**
Malawi	**278 - 279**
Tobin	**280 - 281**
Elara	**282 - 283**
Orvo	**284 - 285**
Vero	**286 - 287**

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	**288 - 289**
Vida, Azar and Viento	**288 - 289**

Wastes & Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	**290 - 293**

Gradian, Coral and Logis

Gradian

Square Basin Mixer without Waste
50(w) x 151(h) x 147(d) mm

INF-GRD-001 **£109.99**

Square Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 136(h) x 139(d) mm

INF-GRD-002 **£202.99**

Square Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 136(h) x 139(d) mm

INF-GRD-003 **£222.99**

Gradian Square Basin Mixer

Coral

Does not include handset and hose.

Loop Handle Basin Mixer without Waste
50(w) x 108(h) x 131(d) mm

INF-CRL-001 **£65.99**

Loop Handle Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
231(w) x 123(h) x 152(d) mm

INF-CRL-002 **£129.99**

Loop Handle Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
231(w) x 123(h) x 152(d) mm

INF-CRL-003 **£169.99**

Coral Loop Handle Basin Mixer

Logis

Peg Handle Basin Mixer
without Waste
52(w) x 164(h) x137(d) mm

INF-LGS-001 **£80.99**

Peg Handle Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)
42(w) x 114(h) x 132(d) mm

INF-LGS-002 **£101.99**

Peg Handle Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)
50(w) x 116(h) x 137(d) mm

INF-LGS-003 **£113.99**

Peg Handle Deck Mounted
2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 116(h) x 135(d) mm

INF-LGS-004 **£161.99**

Peg Handle Deck Mounted
2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 116(h) x 135(d) mm

INF-LGS-005 **£182.99**

Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer

Buchan

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 120(h) x 130(d) mm

MDL12408 **£101.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12413 **£108.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12421 **£189.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12425 **£244.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 120(h) x 130(d) mm

MDL12408B **£142.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12413B **£152.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12421B **£251.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12425B **£365.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 120(h) x 130(d) mm

MDL12408R **£146.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12413R **£154.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12421R **£257.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
230(w) x 120(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL12425R **£371.99**

Aviemore

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Buchan Basin Mixer **Chrome**

Aviemore Basin Mixer **Matt Black**

Buchan Bath Filler **Brushed Brass**

C Chrome *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 163(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL16013 **£117.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16021 **£197.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16025 **£230.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 163(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL16013B **£131.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16021B **£199.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16025B **£255.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 163(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL16013R **£140.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16021R **£240.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 130(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16025R **£284.99**

Dailly

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 135(h) x 145(d) mm

MDL12508 **£106.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
56(w) x 137(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12513 **£117.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
50(w) x 275(h) x 210(d) mm

MDL12515 **£186.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12521 **£191.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12525 **£230.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 135(h) x 145(d) mm

MDL12508B **£117.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
56(w) x 137(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12513B **£128.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
50(w) x 275(h) x 210(d) mm

MDL12515B **£206.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12521B **£211.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12525B **£253.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 135(h) x 145(d) mm

MDL12508R **£128.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
56(w) x 137(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12513R **£146.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
50(w) x 275(h) x 210(d) mm

MDL12515R **£222.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12521R **£238.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
225(w) x 127(h) x 160(d) mm

MDL12525R **£289.99**

Dailly Cloakroom Basin Mixer **Chrome**

Dailly Bath Filler **Matt Black**

Jedburgh

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 145(h) x 135(d) mm

MDL16108 **£108.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 161(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16113 **£117.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
52(w) x 260(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL16115 **£175.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16121 **£191.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16125 **£222.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 145(h) x 135(d) mm

MDL16108B **£119.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 161(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16113B **£128.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
52(w) x 260(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL16115B **£202.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16121B **£211.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16125B **£249.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Cloakroom Basin Mixer
with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 145(h) x 135(d) mm

MDL16108R **£128.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 161(h) x 155(d) mm

MDL16113R **£137.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
52(w) x 260(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL16115R **£215.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16121R **£230.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
226(w) x 148(h) x 153(d) mm

MDL16125R **£280.99**

Jedburgh Shower Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Jedburgh Basin Mixer **Matt Black**

Jedburgh Shower Mixer **Chrome**

Pella

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 121(h) x 121(d) mm

MDL-PEL-202 **£137.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 145(h) x 130(d) mm

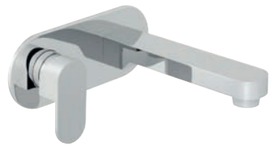
MDL-PEL-001 **£137.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

MDL-PEL-004 **£380.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

MDL-PEL-005 **£447.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
200(w) x 80(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL-PEL-003 **£406.99**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
60(w) x 50(h) x 233(d) mm

MDL-PEL-040 **£272.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 121(h) x 121(d) mm

MDL-PEL-202-MB **£174.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 145(h) x 130(d) mm

MDL-PEL-001-MB **£184.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

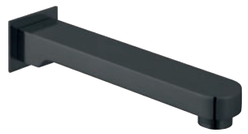
MDL-PEL-004-MB **£401.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

MDL-PEL-005-MB **£468.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
200(w) x 80(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL-PEL-003-MB **£426.99**



Wall Mounted Bath Spout
60(w) x 50(h) x 233(d) mm

MDL-PEL-040-MB **£288.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 121(h) x 121(d) mm

MDL-PEL-202-SBR **£174.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 145(h) x 130(d) mm

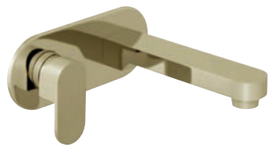
MDL-PEL-001-SBR **£184.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

MDL-PEL-004-SBR **£401.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
222(w) x 118.5(h) x 148(d) mm

MDL-PEL-005-SBR **£468.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
200(w) x 80(h) x 205(d) mm

MDL-PEL-003-SBR **£426.99**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
60(w) x 50(h) x 233(d) mm

MDL-PEL-040-SBR **£288.99**

Amisk

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 131(h) x 146.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-002 **£130.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 156(h) x 156.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-001 **£130.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-004 **£261.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-005 **£284.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 131(h) x 146.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-002-MB **£175.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 156(h) x 156.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-001-MB **£184.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-004-MB **£277.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-005-MB **£339.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 131(h) x 146.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-002-SBR **£175.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 156(h) x 156.5(d) mm

MDL-AMI-001-SBR **£184.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-004-SBR **£277.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
224(w) x 116(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-AMI-005-SBR **£339.99**

Amisk Bath Filler **Chrome**

Pella and Amisk Matching Accessories

Universal Clicker Waste with
Brass and Plastic Body
63(w) x 95(h) x63(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-NER-041**	**£61.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-041-MB**	**£66.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-041-SBR**	**£66.99**

Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
76(w) x 595(h) x 515(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-NER-042**	**£92.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-042-MB**	**£102.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-042-SBR**	**£102.99**

Clicker Bath Filler Waste and Overflow
106(w) x 585.5(h) x 532(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-NER-043**	**£169.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-043-MB**	**£184.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-043-SBR**	**£184.99**

Nura, Curve and Lago

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Nura

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 158(h) x 133(d) mm

MDL-NUR-002 **£152.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
46(w) x 163(h) x 143.5(d) mm

MDL-NUR-001 **£152.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
227(w) x 153(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL-NUR-004 **£265.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
226(w) x 153.5(h) x 150(d) mm

MDL-NUR-005 **£339.99**

Curve

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
47(w) x 129(h) x 137(d) mm

MDL-CUR-002 **£169.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
47(w) x 149(h) x 147(d) mm

MDL-CUR-001 **£169.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
233(w) x 105(h) x 163(d) mm

MDL-CUR-004 **£339.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
233(w) x 105(h) x 163(d) mm

MDL-CUR-005 **£441.99**

Lago

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
45(w) x 135(h) x 151(d) mm

MDL-LAG-001 **£152.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 114(h) x 152(d) mm

MDL-LAG-104 **£226.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 114(h) x 152(d) mm

MDL-LAG-105 **£298.99**

Nura Basin Mixer

Curve Basin Mixer

Lago Basin Mixer

Taris

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 138(h) x 140(d) mm

MDL-TAR-002 **£119.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
45(w) x 185(h) x 144(d) mm

MDL-TAR-001 **£127.99**

Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)
45(w) x 112(h) x 112(d) mm

MDL-TAR-007 **£139.99**

Tall Basin Mixer
54(w) x 315(h) x 190(d) mm

MDL-TAR-006 **£252.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
233(w) x 94(h) x 161.5(d) mm

MDL-TAR-204 **£205.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
233(w) x 94(h) x 162(d) mm

MDL-TAR-205 **£205.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Thermostatic
Bath Shower Mixer without Kit
262(w) x 85(h) x 209(d) mm

MDL-TAR-008 **£339.99**

HP

Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer
360(w) x 256(h) x 157(d) mm

MDL-TAR-009 **£509.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
186(w) x 1107(h) x 310(d) mm

MDL-TAR-010 **£1374.99**

Taris Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Livo

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Livo Basin Mixer

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
35(w) x 161(h) x 145(d) mm

MDL-LIV-002 **£143.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
44(w) x 147.5(h) x 159(d) mm

MDL-LIV-001 **£143.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
200(w) x 80(h) x 190(d) mm

MDL-LIV-204 **£261.99**

MP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
233(w) x 92(h) x 161.5(d) mm

MDL-LIV-205 **£283.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
233(w) x 92(h) x 162(d) mm

MDL-LIV-003 **£302.99**

Roseland

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Roseland Basin Mixer **Chrome**

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
44(w) x 132(h) x 122(d) mm

IFROSBASCP **£196.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 152(h) x 148(d) mm

IFROBASCP **£217.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 302(h) x 168(d) mm

IFROTBASCP **£284.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBFCP **£366.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBSMCP **£437.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
45(w) x 978(h) x 230(d) mm

IFROFSBSMCP **£1071.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
44(w) x 132(h) x 122(d) mm

IFROSBASMB **£235.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 152(h) x 148(d) mm

IFROBASMB **£278.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 302(h) x 168(d) mm

IFROTBASMB **£355.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBFMB **£464.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBSMMB **£557.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
45(w) x 978(h) x 230(d) mm

IFROFSBSMMB **£1257.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
44(w) x 132(h) x 122(d) mm

IFROSBASBB **£235.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 152(h) x 148(d) mm

IFROBASBB **£278.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 302(h) x 168(d) mm

IFROTBASBB **£355.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBFBB **£464.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
236(w) x 130(h) x 156(d) mm

IFROBSMBB **£557.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
45(w) x 978(h) x 230(d) mm

IFROFSBSMBB **£1257.99**

Calder

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Calder Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

C Chrome *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 134(d) mm

IFCALBASCP **£152.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 272(h) x 164(d) mm

IFCALTBASCP **£185.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBFCP **£235.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBSMCP **£306.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 1105(h) x 292(d) mm

IFCALFSBSMCP **£853.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 134(d) mm

IFCALBASMB **£188.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 272(h) x 164(d) mm

IFCALTBASMB **£240.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBFMB **£289.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBSMMB **£371.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 1105(h) x 292(d) mm

IFCALFSBSMMB **£1028.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 140(h) x 134(d) mm

IFCALBASBB **£188.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
50(w) x 272(h) x 164(d) mm

IFCALTBASBB **£240.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBFBB **£289.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
232(w) x 145(h) x 168(d) mm

IFCALBSMBB **£371.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 1105(h) x 292(d) mm

IFCALFSBSMBB **£1028.99**

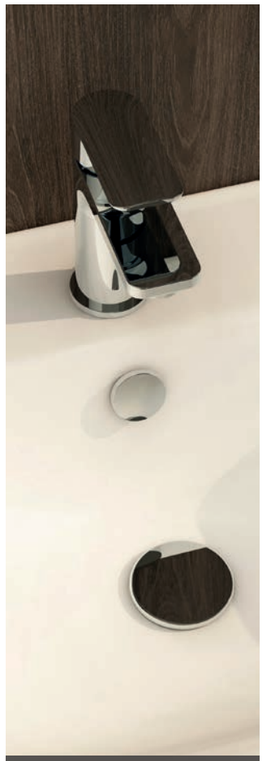
Stylish and ergonomic knurled handles as standard - exclusive to this collection.

Calder Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer **Matt Black**

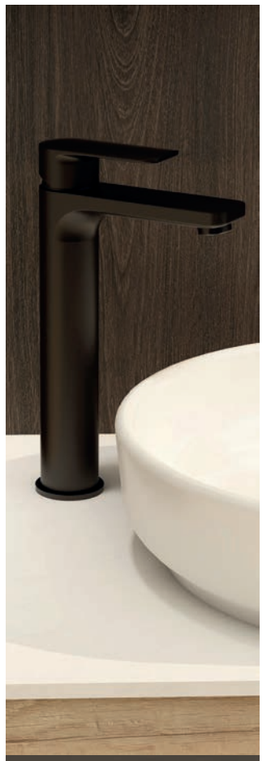
Pendle

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*



Pendle Mini Basin Mixer **Chrome**



Pendle Tall Basin Mixer **Matt Black**

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 132(h) x 120(d) mm

IFPESBASCP **£179.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 157(h) x 140(d) mm

IFPEBASCP **£212.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 268(h) x 162(d) mm

IFPETBASCP **£257.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBFCP **£306.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBSMCP **£388.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
162(w) x 920(h) x 255(d) mm

IFPEFSBSMCP **£1175.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 132(h) x 120(d) mm

IFPESBASMB **£217.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 157(h) x 140(d) mm

IFPEBASMB **£251.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 268(h) x 162(d) mm

IFPETBASMB **£327.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBFMB **£377.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBSMMB **£492.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
162(w) x 920(h) x 255(d) mm

IFPEFSBSMMB **£1389.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 132(h) x 120(d) mm

IFPESBASBB **£217.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40(w) x 157(h) x 140(d) mm

IFPEBASBB **£251.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 268(h) x 162(d) mm

IFPETBASBB **£327.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBFBB **£377.99**

(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 140(h) x 150(d) mm

IFPEBSMBB **£492.99**

MP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
162(w) x 920(h) x 255(d) mm

IFPEFSBSMBB **£1389.99**

Pendle Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer **Chrome**

Pendle Mini Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Caspian

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 129(h) x 141(d) mm

MDLM056 **£159.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 144(h) x 152(d) mm

MDLM055 **£168.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM057 **£305.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM058 **£354.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 129(h) x 141(d) mm

MDLM064 **£202.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 144(h) x 152(d) mm

MDLM063 **£214.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM065 **£373.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM066 **£416.99**

GM Gunmetal *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 129(h) x 141(d) mm

MDLM060 **£202.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 144(h) x 152(d) mm

MDLM059 **£214.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM061 **£373.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
225(w) x 145(h) x 150(d) mm

MDLM062 **£416.99**

Caspian Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Caspian Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**

Caspian Basin Mixer **Chrome**

Malawi

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
48(w) x 127(h) x 137(d) mm

MDLM009 **£149.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 139(h) x 154(d) mm

MDLM008 **£158.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 289(h) x 156(d) mm

MDLM013 **£189.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM010 **£286.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM011 **£331.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 865(h) x 280(d) mm

MDLM012 **£862.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
48(w) x 127(h) x 137(d) mm

MDLM015 **£154.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 139(h) x 154(d) mm

MDLM014 **£165.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 289(h) x 156(d) mm

MDLM016 **£212.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM017 **£303.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM018 **£338.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 865(h) x 280(d) mm

MDLM019 **£973.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
48(w) x 127(h) x 137(d) mm

MDLM021 **£189.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 139(h) x 154(d) mm

MDLM020 **£200.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 289(h) x 156(d) mm

MDLM022 **£240.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM023 **£349.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM024 **£389.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 865(h) x 280(d) mm

MDLM025 **£1090.99**

GM Gunmetal *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
48(w) x 127(h) x 137(d) mm

MDLM002 **£189.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 139(h) x 154(d) mm

MDLM001 **£200.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 289(h) x 156(d) mm

MDLM005 **£240.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM003 **£349.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 149(h) x 153(d) mm

MDLM004 **£389.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
150(w) x 865(h) x 280(d) mm

MDLM006 **£1090.99**

Malawi Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**

Malawi Tall Basin Mixer **Matt Black**

Tobin

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM050 **£204.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM026 **£213.99**
MDLM054 (Eco) **£213.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d) mm

MDLM046 **£305.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM034 **£353.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM038 **£443.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLM030 **£239.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d) mm

MDLM042 **£1103.99**

Tobin Basin Mixer **Chrome**

MB Matt Black *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM051 **£239.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM027 **£248.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d) mm

MDLM047 **£352.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM035 **£400.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM039 **£487.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLM031 **£274.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d) mm

MDLM043 **£1255.99**

Tobin Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Matt Black

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM052 **£300.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM028 **£309.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d) mm

MDLM048 **£438.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM036 **£487.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM040 **£619.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLM032 **£438.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d) mm

MDLM044 **£1294.99**

Tobin Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

GM Gunmetal *finish*

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM053 **£300.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d) mm

MDLM029 **£309.99**

Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d) mm

MDLM049 **£438.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM037 **£487.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d) mm

MDLM041 **£619.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLM033 **£438.99**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d) mm

MDLM045 **£1294.99**

Elara

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Elara Twin Handle **Brushed Nickel**

Elara Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Elara Twin Handle **Chrome**

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel

Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 130(h) x 135(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM086**	**£193.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM092**	**£228.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM069**	**£228.99**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
55(w) x 150(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM087**	**£215.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM093**	**£251.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM068**	**£251.99**

Basin Tap Pair
46(w) x 115(h) x 136(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM084**	**£165.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM090**	**£200.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM070**	**£200.99**

Twin Handle Basin Mixer with
Clicker Waste
138(w) x 118(h) x 157(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM085**	**£215.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM091**	**£251.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM067**	**£251.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
230(w) x 135(h) x 180(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM088**	**£314.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM094**	**£358.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM071**	**£358.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
230(w) x 305(h) x 180(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM089**	**£424.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM095**	**£466.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM072**	**£466.99**

Wall Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
214(w) x 146(h) x 180(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM076**	**£314.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM077**	**£358.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM078**	**£358.99**

Wall Mounted 2 Hole
Bath Shower Mixer
214(w) x 260(h) x 180(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM079**	**£424.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM080**	**£466.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM081**	**£466.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
254(w) x 136(h) x 194(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLM073**	**£215.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM074**	**£251.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM075**	**£251.99**

Stand Pipes
82(w) x 720(h) x 82(d) mm
For use with Deck Mounted
Bath Filler and Shower Mixer

Chrome	**MDLM096**	**£397.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLM097**	**£502.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLM083**	**£502.99**

Elara Deck Mounted Shower Mixer **Brushed Nickel**

Orvo

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Orvo 3 Hole Basin Mixer **Chrome**

Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste
40Ø(w) x 156(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4008CH**	**£314.99**
Brass	**IOR3008BBR**	**£332.99**
Bronze	**IOR1008BRZ**	**£332.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7008GM**	**£332.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
125(w) x 190(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4273CH**	**£451.99**
Brass	**IOR3273BBR**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IOR1273BRZ**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7273GM**	**£475.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Spout
150(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4446CH**	**£213.99**
Brass	**IOR3446BBR**	**£225.99**
Bronze	**IOR1446BRZ**	**£225.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7446GM**	**£225.99**

Wall Mounted Bath Spout
200(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4439CH**	**£213.99**
Brass	**IOR3439BBR**	**£225.99**
Bronze	**IOR1439BRZ**	**£225.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7439GM**	**£225.99**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer (Both handle styles included)
241(h) x 146(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4193CH**	**£534.99**
Brass	**IOR3193BBR**	**£569.99**
Bronze	**IOR1193BRZ**	**£569.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7193GM**	**£569.99**

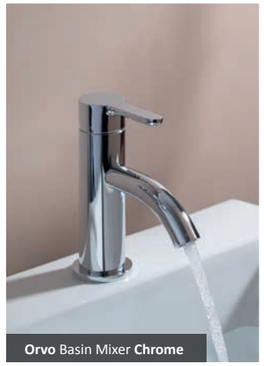
Wall Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer (Both handle styles included)
190(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4089ACH**	**£534.99**
Brass	**IOR3089ABBR**	**£569.99**
Bronze	**IOR1089ABRZ**	**£569.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7089AGM**	**£569.99**

Orvo 3 Hole Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Unslotted/Slotted Basin Waste
63Ø(w) mm

Chrome	**INFSUNCH**	**£53.99**
Brass	**INFSUNBBR**	**£93.99**
Bronze	**INFSUNBRZ**	**£93.99**
Gunmetal	**INFSUNGM**	**£93.99**



Orvo Basin Mixer **Chrome**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
915(h) x 250(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4534CH**	**£1662.99**
Brass	**IOR3534BBR**	**£1900.99**
Bronze	**IOR1534BRZ**	**£1900.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7534GM**	**£1900.99**

Vero

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Vero Swivel Basin Mixer **Brushed Bronze**

Vero 3 Hole Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**

Waste not included

Basin Mixer
171(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4008CH**	**£249.99**
Brass	**IVE3008BBR**	**£344.99**
Bronze	**IVE1008BRZ**	**£344.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7008GM**	**£344.99**

Waste not included

Basin Mixer and lever
171(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**IVEL4008CH**	**£249.99**
Brass	**IVEL3008BBR**	**£344.99**
Bronze	**IVEL1008BRZ**	**£344.99**
Gunmetal	**IVEL7008GM**	**£344.99**

Waste not included

Tall Basin Mixer
310(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4009CH**	**£314.99**
Brass	**IVE3009BBR**	**£403.99**
Bronze	**IVE1009BRZ**	**£403.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7009GM**	**£403.99**

Waste not included

Tall Basin Mixer and lever
310(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IVEL4009CH**	**£314.99**
Brass	**IVEL3009BBR**	**£403.99**
Bronze	**IVEL1009BRZ**	**£403.99**
Gunmetal	**IVEL7009GM**	**£403.99**

2 year Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Vero 3 Hole Basin Mixer and Basin Mixer with Lever **Gunmetal**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
150(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4273CHS**	**£391.99**
Brass	**IVE3273BBRS**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IVE1273BRZS**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7273GMS**	**£475.99**

190-205(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4273CHM**	**£391.99**
Brass	**IVE3273BBRM**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IVE1273BRZM**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7273GMM**	**£475.99**

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer and Lever
150(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4273CHLS**	**£391.99**
Brass	**IVE3273BBRLS**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IVE1273BRZLS**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7273GMLS**	**£475.99**

190-205(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4273CHLM**	**£391.99**
Brass	**IVE3273BBRLM**	**£475.99**
Bronze	**IVE1273BRZLM**	**£475.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7273GMLM**	**£475.99**

Deck Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer
310(h) mm

Chrome	**IVE4193CH**	**£451.99**
Brass	**IVE3193BBR**	**£498.99**
Bronze	**IVE1193BRZ**	**£498.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7193GM**	**£498.99**

Side Lever Swivel Basin Mixer
150(h) x 140(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4179CH**	**£249.99**
Brass	**IVE3179BBR**	**£344.99**
Bronze	**IVE1179BRZ**	**£344.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7179GM**	**£344.99**

Vero 3 Hole Basin Mixer **Chrome**

Wall Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer
190-205(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4089ACH**	**£451.99**
Brass	**IVE3089ABBR**	**£498.99**
Bronze	**IVE1089ABRZ**	**£498.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7089AGM**	**£498.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
140(h) mm

Chrome	**IVE4223CH**	**£486.99**
Brass	**IVE3223BBR**	**£510.99**
Bronze	**IVE1223BRZ**	**£510.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7223GM**	**£510.99**

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Kit
140(h) mm

Chrome	**IVE4275CH**	**£605.99**
Brass	**IVE3275BBR**	**£629.99**
Bronze	**IVE1275BRZ**	**£629.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7275GM**	**£629.99**

Unslotted/Slotted Basin Waste
63Ø(w) mm

Chrome	**INFSUNCH**	**£53.99**
Brass	**INFSUNBBR**	**£93.99**
Bronze	**INFSUNBRZ**	**£93.99**
Gunmetal	**INFSUNGM**	**£93.99**

Vero Basin Mixer **Chrome**

HP

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
915(h) x 250(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4534CH**	**£1662.99**
Brass	**IVE3534BBR**	**£1900.99**
Bronze	**IVE1534BRZ**	**£1900.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7534GM**	**£1900.99**

Kitchen Taps

Azar Dual Handle Tap

Hielo Single Lever Tap

Corriente Single Lever Tap

Agua Loop Handle Tap

All prices include VAT.

Viento Dual Handle Tap

Agua

Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
46(w) x 149(h) x 260(d) mm

Spout Height 123mm
Projection 223mm

INF-AGU-001 **£65.99**

Luvia

Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
165(w) x 259(h) x 196(d) mm

Spout Height 200mm
Projection 157mm

INF-LUV-001 **£91.99**

Hielo

Single Lever Kitchen Tap
114(w) x 330(h) x 237(d) mm

Spout Height 213mm
Projection 200mm

INF-HIE-001 **£91.99**

Corriente

Single Lever Kitchen Tap
110(w) x 345(h) x 218(d) mm

Spout Height 227mm
Projection 182mm

INF-COR-001 **£95.99**

Vida

Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
147(w) x 360(h) x 231(d) mm

Spout Height 233mm
Projection 192mm

INF-VID-001 **£103.99**

Azar

Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
123(w) x 265(h) x 214(d) mm

Spout Height 234mm
Projection 177mm

INF-AZA-001 **£127.99**

Viento

Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
147(w) x 266(h) x 221(d) mm

Spout Height 239mm
Projection 181mm

INF-VIE-001 **£135.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201314-MDL**	**£17.99**
Matt Black Slotted	**204314-MDL**	**£19.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Gunmetal Slotted	**205400-MDL**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass Slotted	**205600-MDL**	**£33.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Matt White Slotted	**205500-MDL**	**£33.99**
Brushed Nickel Slotted	**203314-MDL**	**£17.99**

1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201311-MDL**	**£19.99**
Chrome Unslotted	**201318-MDL**	**£20.99**

1 1/4" Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201750-MDL**	**£16.99**
Chrome Unslotted	**201757-MDL**	**£17.99**

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome	**201312-MDL**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**204312-MDL**	**£33.99**

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Gunmetal	**205410-MDL**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**205610-MDL**	**£33.99**

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Matt White	**205510-MDL**	**£33.99**

1 1/4" Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201753-MDL**	**£14.99**
Chrome Unslotted	**201773-MDL**	**£16.99**

1 1/4"Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201877-MDL**	**£15.99**
Chrome Unslotted	**201876-MDL**	**£16.99**

1 1/4"Flip Plug Basin Waste

Brushed Nickel Slotted	**203877-MDL**	**£22.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome	**202117-MDL**	**£51.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt Black	**204117-MDL**	**£59.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Gunmetal	**205405-MDL**	**£88.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Brass	**205605-MDL**	**£88.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt White	**205505-MDL**	**£88.99**

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Nickel	**203053-MDL**	**£156.99**

1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome	**202166-MDL**	**£41.99**

1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Brass	**205625-MDL**	**£68.99**

1 1/4 "Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome	**202163-MDL**	**£75.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Chrome Unslotted	**201317-MDL**	**£18.99**

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Matt Black Unslotted	**204317-MDL**	**£34.99**

1 1/4" Plug & Chain with Stay Basin Waste

Chrome Slotted	**201243-MDL**	**£11.99**

All prices include VAT.

2 year Warranty *wastes and bath fillers*

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **202015-MDL £26.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black **204015-MDL £31.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Gunmetal **205415-MDL £49.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Filler with Overflow

Chrome **202490-MDL £50.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Filler with Overflow

Matt Black **204490-MDL £66.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Filler with Overflow

Gunmetal **205420-MDL £66.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Brushed Brass **205615-MDL £49.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt White **205515-MDL £49.99**

1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **202013-MDL £34.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Filler with Overflow

Brushed Brass **205620-MDL £66.99**

Mushroom Clicker Bath Filler with Overflow

Matt White **205520-MDL £66.99**

Mushroom Pop Up Bath Filler with Overflow

Chrome **202480-MDL £51.99**

1 1/2" Mushroom Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **202200-MDL £37.99**

1 1/2" Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **201830-MDL £24.99**

1 1/2" De-Luxe Pop Up Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **200886-MDL £33.99**

1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome **201995-MDL £32.99**

1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome **201116-MDL £9.99**

All prices include VAT.

Underfloor Heating

Insulation Boards	**296**
Membrane, Cable and Self Adhesive Mesh	**296 - 297**
Thermostats	**297**

Radiators

Amur	**298**
Ural	**299**
Elbe	**300**
Elbe Metallics	**301**
Shannon	**302**
Elan and Elements	**303**
Eden	**304**
Eden Metallics	**305**
Suffolk	**306**
Bredon	**307**
Isla	**308**
Beaumont	**309**
Norton and Luxby	**310**
Fusion	**311**
Ostler	**312**
Loke	**313**
Parallel and Ponte	**314**
Standard Radiator Valves	**315**

Discover even more options
in our **Infinita Designer Radiators & Towel Rails brochure.**

Underfloor Heating

How much underfloor heating do I need for my bathroom?

Total size of floor	-	Area taken up by units	=	Total heated area required
.....m²		.....m² *E.g. bath, toilet or sink etc*		.....m²

Step 1. Choose your Insulation Board

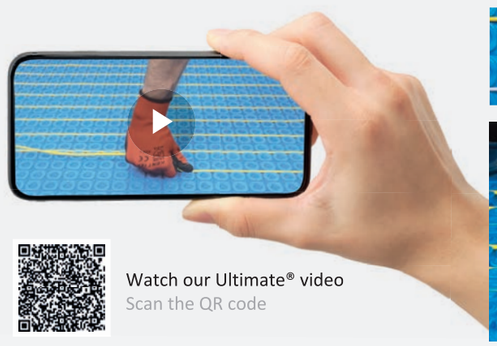
Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	6mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-CIB-006-01**	**£12.99**
Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	10.5mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-CIB-105-01**	**£16.99**
Insulation Board Single Board	6mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-TIB-006-01**	**£27.99**
Insulation Board Single Board	10mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-TIB-010-01**	**£29.99**

Step 2. Decide between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive Mesh

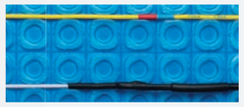
Ultimate® is the first heating cable manufactured with TwistedTwin construction and an in-line hot-to-cold joint. Making it the most durable and reliable cable on the market.

- One step install simply press and go
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Low profile only 5.5mm thick
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy
- Ultra compatible fits all decoupling mats
- Rated 'extra heavy use' in industry tests

Decoupling Membrane		1.00m²	**INF-HDM-001**	**£31.99**
Decoupling Membrane		5.00m²	**INF-HDM-005**	**£153.99**
Decoupling Membrane		15.00m²	**INF-HDM-015**	**£440.99**
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat		1.00m²	**INF-HDM-SA-001**	**£38.99**
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat		15.00m²	**INF-HDM-SA-015**	**£563.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	12lm	1.15m²	**INF-HDMC-012-0150J**	**£85.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	18lm	1.73m²	**INF-HDMC-018-0225J**	**£127.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	25lm	2.31m²	**INF-HDMC-025-0300J**	**£170.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	31lm	2.88m²	**INF-HDMC-031-0375J**	**£211.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	37lm	3.46m²	**INF-HDMC-037-0450J**	**£254.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	42lm	4.00m²	**INF-HDMC-042-0525J**	**£286.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	50lm	4.62m²	**INF-HDMC-050-0600J**	**£339.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	55lm	5.20m²	**INF-HDMC-055-0675J**	**£374.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	61lm	5.77m²	**INF-HDMC-061-0750J**	**£423.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	75lm	6.92m²	**INF-HDMC-075-0900J**	**£508.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	90lm	8.30m²	**INF-HDMC-090-1080J**	**£610.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	100lm	9.23m²	**INF-HDMC-100-1200J**	**£678.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	125lm	11.54m²	**INF-HDMC-125-1500J**	**£847.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	150lm	13.85m²	**INF-HDMC-150-1800J**	**£1017.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	175lm	16.10m²	**INF-HDMC-175-2100J**	**£1187.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	200lm	18.46m²	**INF-HDMC-200-2400J**	**£1356.99**



Watch our Ultimate® video
Scan the QR code



Reduce risk of accidental damage
Single thickness from end-to-end, so no risk of damaging the cable when cutting-in a bulky cold tail joint.

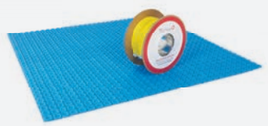
What do I need?

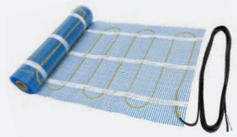
3 year Warranty *thermostats* | Life time Warranty *underfloor heating*

Step 1 Choose your type and quantity of insulation board.

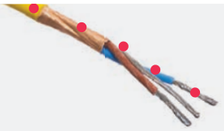
Step 2 Choose between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive mesh.

Step 3 Find a Thermostat based on the features of what you need.





Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.00m²	**INF-150-0100**	**£76.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.00m²	**INF-200-0100**	**£85.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.50m²	**INF-150-0150**	**£103.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.50m²	**INF-200-0150**	**£116.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.00m²	**INF-150-0200**	**£132.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.00m²	**INF-200-0200**	**£145.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.50m²	**INF-150-0250**	**£168.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.50m²	**INF-200-0250**	**£176.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.00m²	**INF-150-0300**	**£197.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.00m²	**INF-200-0300**	**£201.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.50m²	**INF-150-0350**	**£230.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.50m²	**INF-200-0350**	**£235.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.00m²	**INF-150-0400**	**£270.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.00m²	**INF-200-0400**	**£269.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.50m²	**INF-150-0450**	**£289.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.50m²	**INF-200-0450**	**£293.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	5.00m²	**INF-150-0500**	**£321.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	5.00m²	**INF-200-0500**	**£326.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	6.00m²	**INF-150-0600**	**£383.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	6.00m²	**INF-200-0600**	**£391.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	7.00m²	**INF-150-0700**	**£448.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	7.00m²	**INF-200-0700**	**£457.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	8.00m²	**INF-150-0800**	**£511.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	8.00m²	**INF-200-0800**	**£522.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	9.00m²	**INF-150-0900**	**£575.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	9.00m²	**INF-200-0900**	**£587.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	10.00m²	**INF-150-1000**	**£640.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	10.00m²	**INF-200-1000**	**£653.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	12.00m²	**INF-150-1200**	**£766.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	12.00m²	**INF-200-1200**	**£783.99**



Mesh is the only underfloor heating mat system in the UK to feature a unique TwistedTwin heating cable, which lays flat for easy installation.

- Self-adhesive backing speeds up installation
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy

Step 3. Choose your Thermostat

INF-DC-W-01

INF-T-MO1

INF-T-MO1B

INF-5259P

Dual
Control your electric under-floor heating and a towel bar or a mirror demister with one thermostat.

T-MO WIFI Thermostat
Designed for simple installation and effortless daily use, it features wireless setup, intuitive touch controls and built-in energy monitoring.

Programmable
Programmable thermostats automatically adjust the temperature of the room to your ideal comfort level, when you want it to.

Dual Control Black 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	**INF-DC-B-01**	**£284.99**
Dual Control White 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	**INF-DC-W-01**	**£284.99**
T-MO WIFI Programmable Control Black 16A	84(w) x 84(h) x 18(d) mm	**INF-T-MO1B**	**£209.99**
T-MO WIFI Programmable Control White 16A	84(w) x 84(h) x 18(d) mm	**INF-T-MO1**	**£203.99**
Programmable Control White 16A	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	**INF-5259P**	**£159.99**

All prices include VAT.

Amur

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Straight Vertical and Horizontal

- Straight multi-rail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes
- Radiator Depth 80-100mm

Amur Vertical

Amur Horizontal

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
AMFL01	400	1000	7	955	200	682	**£157.99**
AMFL02	500	1000	9	955	256	873	**£179.99**
AMFL03	600	1000	10	955	288	983	**£194.99**
AMFL08030CP	800	305	14	255	117	604	**£112.99**
AMFL08040CP	800	405	14	355	226	771	**£134.99**
AMFL08050CP	800	505	14	455	275	938	**£142.99**
AMFL08060CP	800	605	14	555	324	1105	**£161.99**
AMFL10050CP	1000	505	18	455	351	1198	**£187.99**
AMFL10060CP	1000	605	18	555	414	1413	**£206.99**
AMFL12030CP	1200	305	22	255	273	931	**£161.99**
AMFL12040CP	1200	405	22	355	350	1194	**£191.99**
AMFL12050CP	1200	505	22	455	428	1460	**£191.99**
AMFL12060CP	1200	605	22	555	505	1723	**£206.99**
AMFL15050CP	1500	505	28	455	534	1822	**£247.99**
AMFL15060CP	1500	605	28	555	631	2153	**£281.99**
AMFL18040CP	1800	405	34	355	521	1778	**£254.99**
AMFL18050CP	1800	505	34	455	638	2177	**£288.99**
AMFL18060CP	1800	605	34	555	754	2573	**£326.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Ural

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Curved Vertical

- Curved version of the straight multi-rail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes
- Radiator Depth 98-103mm

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
URCL08050CP	800	505	14	455	275	938	**£157.99**
URCL08060CP	800	605	14	555	324	1105	**£179.99**
URCL10050CP	1000	505	18	455	351	1198	**£191.99**
URCL10060CP	1000	605	18	555	414	1413	**£209.99**
URCL12050CP	1200	505	22	455	428	1460	**£213.99**
URCL12060CP	1200	605	22	555	505	1723	**£236.99**
URCL15050CP	1500	505	28	455	534	1822	**£266.99**
URCL15060CP	1500	605	28	555	631	2153	**£296.99**
URCL18050CP	1800	505	34	455	638	2177	**£303.99**
URCL18060CP	1800	605	34	555	754	2573	**£344.99**

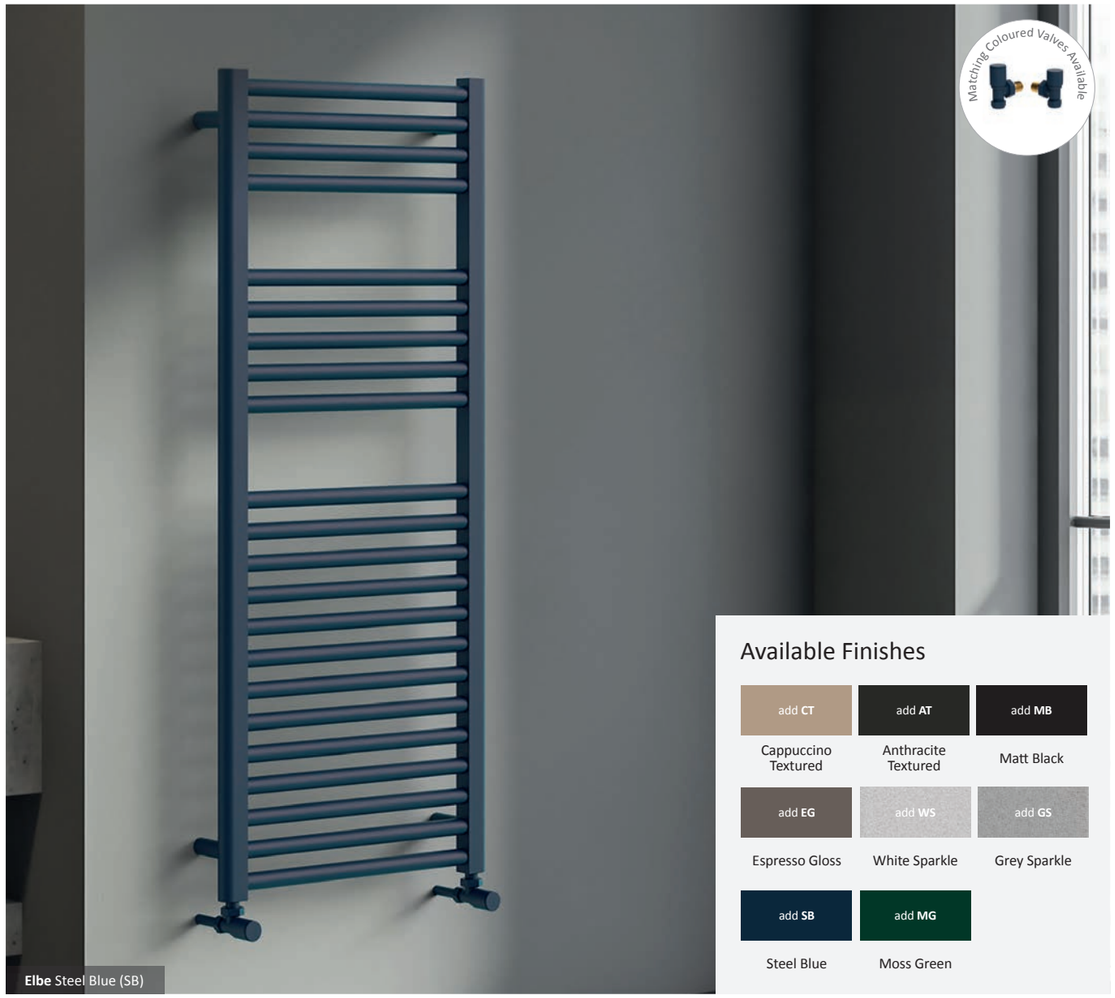
Elbe

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Straight Vertical

· Straight multi-rail available in eight modern contemporary colours · 25mm horizontal tubes · Flat tops and rear air-vent · Available in multiple sizes
· Radiator Depth 74-84mm



Elbe Steel Blue (SB)

Available Finishes

- add **CT** — Cappuccino Textured
- add **AT** — Anthracite Textured
- add **MB** — Matt Black
- add **EG** — Espresso Gloss
- add **WS** — White Sparkle
- add **GS** — Grey Sparkle
- add **SB** — Steel Blue
- add **MG** — Moss Green

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Colours							
ELFL08040	800	400	14	355	346	1181	**£134.99**
ELFL08050	800	500	14	455	420	1433	**£138.99**
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	255	424	1447	**£149.99**
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	455	663	2262	**£172.99**
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	555	783	2672	**£187.99**
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	455	820	2797	**£198.99**
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	455	969	3306	**£236.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15ST**	**£59.99**
Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15CO**	**£59.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCT15 **£37.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB**. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

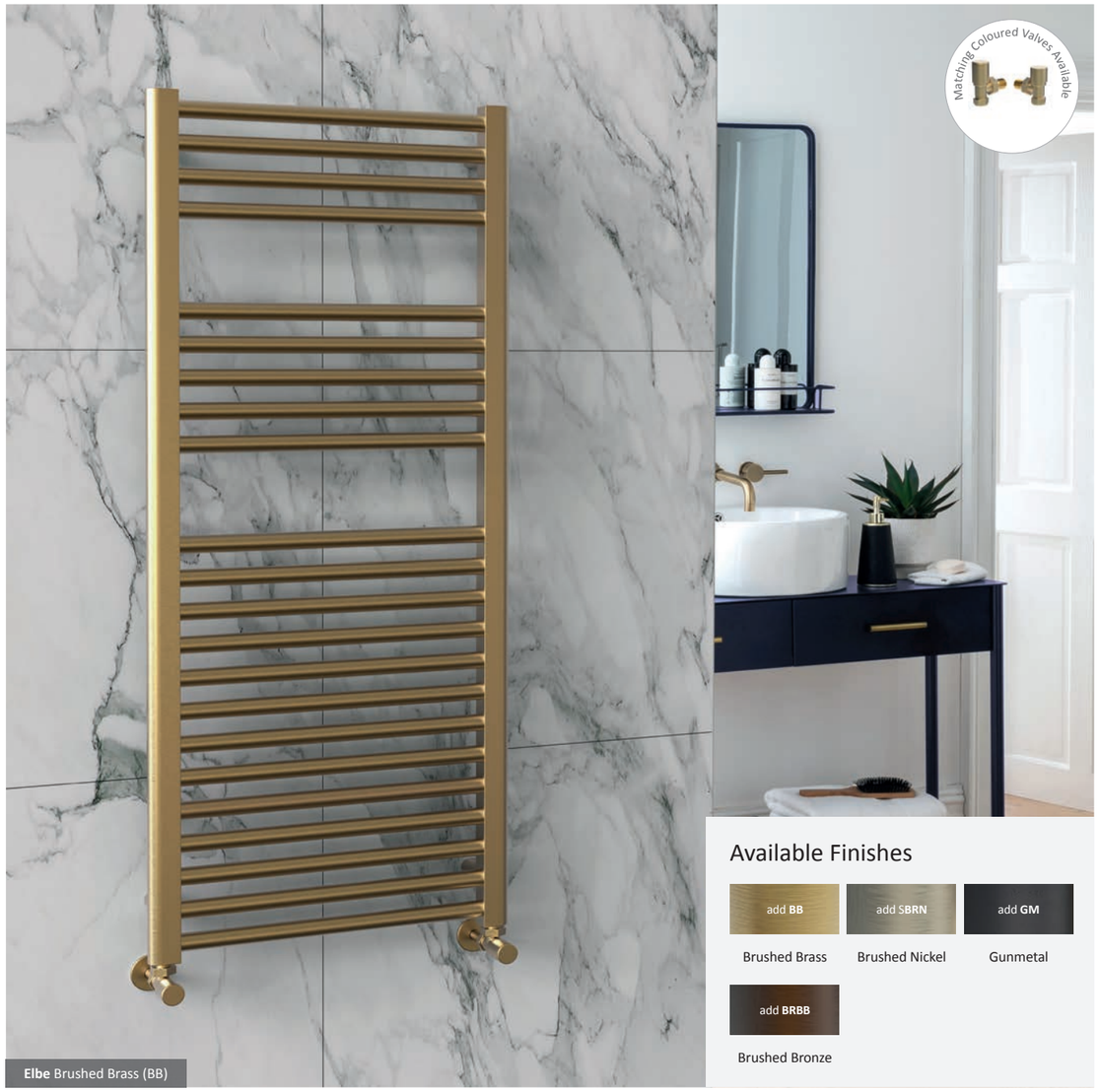
Elbe Metallics

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Straight Vertical

· Straight multi-rail available in four modern contemporary finishes · 25mm horizontal tubes · Flat tops and rear air-vent · Available in multiple sizes
· Radiator Depth 76-88mm



Elbe Brushed Brass (BB)

Available Finishes

- add **BB** — Brushed Brass
- add **SBRN** — Brushed Nickel
- add **GM** — Gunmetal
- add **BRBB** — Brushed Bronze

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Metallic							
ELM0800500F	800	500	14	464	275	938	**£206.99**
ELM1200500F	1200	500	22	464	428	1460	**£292.99**
ELM1800500F	1800	500	34	464	638	2177	**£431.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15ST**	**£59.99**
Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15CO**	**£71.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£37.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Brushed Bronze Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELM0800500BRBB**. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

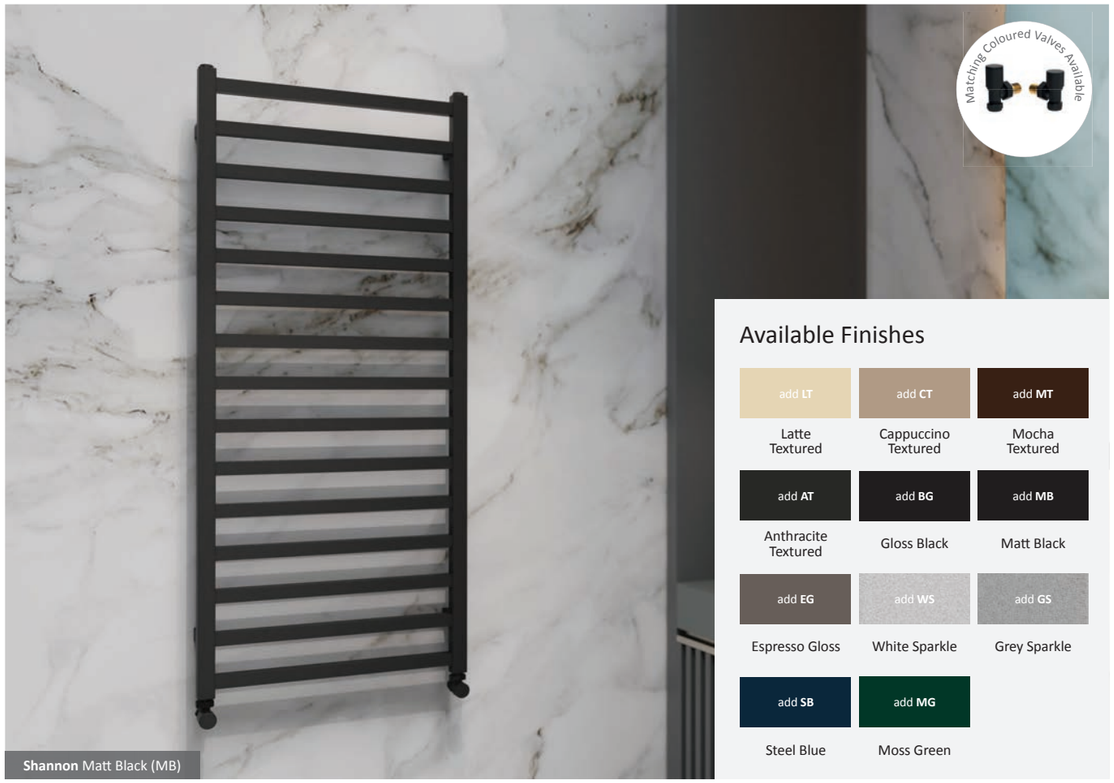
Shannon

Electric Options
see page 303

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Straight Vertical

· Square towel warmer · Equally spaced cross bars · Available in a chrome, white or colour finish · Available in multiple sizes
· Radiator Depth 85mm



Shannon Matt Black (MB)

Available Finishes

add **LT**	add **CT**	add **MT**
Latte Textured	Cappuccino Textured	Mocha Textured
add **AT**	add **BG**	add **MB**
Anthracite Textured	Gloss Black	Matt Black
add **EG**	add **WS**	add **GS**
Espresso Gloss	White Sparkle	Grey Sparkle
add **SB**	add **MG**	
Steel Blue	Moss Green	

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	470	257	877	**£251.99**
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	470	314	1071	**£281.99**
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	570	365	1245	**£314.99**
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	470	434	1481	**£374.99**
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	570	520	1774	**£408.99**
White							
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	**£168.99**
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	**£183.99**
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	**£221.99**
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	**£258.99**
Colour							
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	**£446.99**
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	**£483.99**
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	**£521.99**
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	**£633.99**
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	20	570	601	2051	**£693.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15ST**	**£59.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB.
Order your matching valves same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Elan

Electric Options
see page 303

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Traditional

· A combination of towel warmer and radiator · High quality steel · Available in three sizes · Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator
· Radiator Depth 230mm

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column							
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	393	392	1338	**£491.99**
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	528	554	1890	**£551.99**
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	618	653	2228	**£727.99**

Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	**£101.99**
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	**£206.99**

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	**£314.99**
MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	**£419.99**

Electric Options
see page 303

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

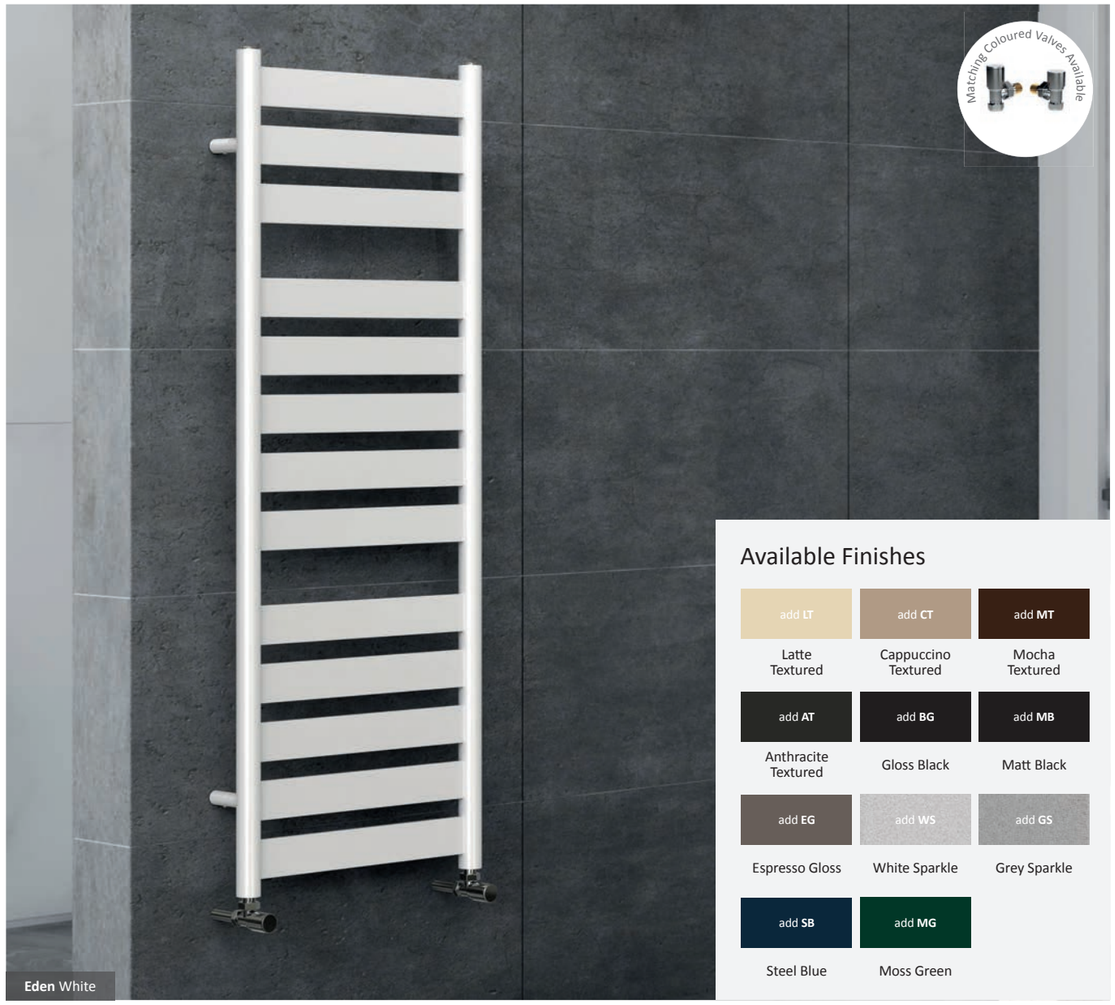
Eden

Electric Options
see page 303

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Flat Bar Towel Rail

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Radiator Depth 101mm



Eden White

Available Finishes

add **LT**	add **CT**	add **MT**
Latte Textured	Cappuccino Textured	Mocha Textured
add **AT**	add **BG**	add **MB**
Anthracite Textured	Gloss Black	Matt Black
add **EG**	add **WS**	add **GS**
Espresso Gloss	White Sparkle	Grey Sparkle
add **SB**	add **MG**	
Steel Blue	Moss Green	

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	462	246	839	**£344.99**
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	462	330	1126	**£378.99**
White							
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	462	289	986	**£258.99**
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	**£333.99**
Colour							
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	462	289	986	**£521.99**
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	**£656.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15ST**	**£59.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB.
Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Eden Metallics

Electric Options
see page 303

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Flat Bar Towel Rail

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a brushed brass
- Radiator Depth 84-94mm

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Brushed Brass							
MDLEDEN001BB	950	500	9	462	299	1021	**£562.99**
MDLEDEN002BB	1300	500	13	462	426	1543	**£764.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15ST**	**£59.99**
Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15CO**	**£71.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£37.99**

Suffolk

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Straight

· High quality steel · Available in three sizes · Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass
· Radiator Depth 125mm (Chrome & Matt Black) 130mm (Brushed Brass)

Suffolk Matt Black (MB)

Available Finishes

add **CP** — Chrome
add **MB** — Matt Black
add **BB** — Brushed Brass

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLSUFF001CP	748	498	4	425	169	577	**£626.99**
MDLSUFF002CP	1193	498	5	425	201	686	**£896.99**
MDLSUFF003CP	1548	498	6	425	312	1063	**£993.99**
Matt Black							
MDLSUFF001MB	748	498	4	425	186	635	**£528.99**
MDLSUFF002MB	1193	498	5	425	321	1096	**£798.99**
MDLSUFF003MB	1548	498	6	425	394	1346	**£896.99**
Brushed Brass							
MDLSUFF001BB	748	498	4	425	171	584	**£764.99**
MDLSUFF002BB	1193	498	5	425	269	916	**£963.99**
MDLSUFF003BB	1548	498	6	425	410	1399	**£1128.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCT15 **£37.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 748 x 498mm Straight Brushed Brass quote the code MDLSUFF001BB**. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

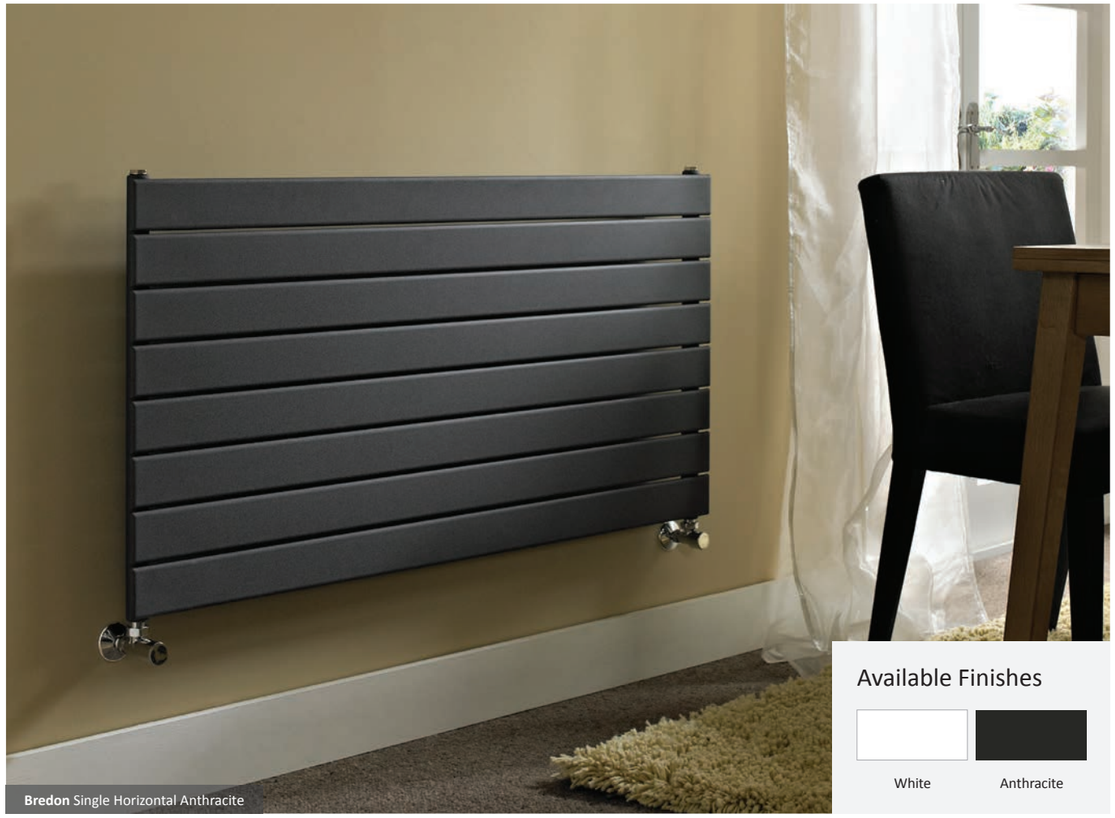
Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Bredon

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

· High quality steel · Available in seven sizes · Available in single and double panels · Available in vertical and horizontal · Available white and anthracite
· Horizontal Radiator Depth 63mm (Single) 112mm (Double) · Vertical Radiator Depth 71mm



Bredon Single Horizontal Anthracite

Available Finishes

White
Anthracite

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Single White Horizontal							
MDLBRE001W	460	900	6	850	387	1320	**£243.99**
MDLBRE002W	460	1200	6	1150	500	1706	**£484.99**
MDLBRE003W	616	900	8	850	357	1320	**£307.99**
MDLBRE004W	616	1200	8	1150	500	1706	**£356.99**
Single White Vertical							
MDLBRE009W	1800	226	3		363	1239	**£228.99**
MDLBRE010W	1800	382	5		605	2064	**£307.99**
MDLBRE011W	1800	538	7		848	2893	**£404.99**
MDLBRE012W	1800	694	9		1090	3719	**£506.99**
Double White Horizontal							
MDLBRE005W	460	900	12	850	730	2491	**£438.99**
MDLBRE006W	460	1200	12	1150	957	3265	**£498.99**
MDLBRE007W	616	900	16	850	730	2491	**£547.99**
MDLBRE008W	616	1200	12	1150	957	3265	**£626.99**
Double White Vertical							
MDLBRE013W	1800	226	6		704	2402	**£363.99**
MDLBRE014W	1800	382	10		1174	4006	**£528.99**
MDLBRE015W	1800	538	14		1644	5609	**£693.99**
MDLBRE016W	1800	694	18		2114	7213	**£854.99**

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Single Anthracite Horizontal							
MDLBRE001A	460	900	6	850	517	1764	**£243.99**
MDLBRE002A	460	1200	6	1150	667	2276	**£284.99**
MDLBRE003A	616	900	8	850	517	1764	**£307.99**
MDLBRE004A	616	1200	8	1150	667	2276	**£356.99**
Single Anthracite Vertical							
MDLBRE009A	1800	226	3		363	1239	**£228.99**
MDLBRE010A	1800	382	5		605	2064	**£307.99**
MDLBRE011A	1800	538	7		848	2893	**£404.99**
MDLBRE012A	1800	694	9		1090	3719	**£506.99**
Double Anthracite Horizontal							
MDLBRE005A	460	900	12	850	974	3323	**£438.99**
MDLBRE006A	460	1200	12	1150	1276	4354	**£498.99**
MDLBRE007A	616	900	16	850	974	3323	**£547.99**
MDLBRE008A	616	1200	16	1150	1276	4354	**£626.99**
Double Anthracite Vertical							
MDLBRE013A	1800	226	6		704	2402	**£363.99**
MDLBRE014A	1800	382	10		1174	4006	**£528.99**
MDLBRE015A	1800	538	14		1644	5609	**£693.99**
MDLBRE016A	1800	694	18		2114	7213	**£854.99**

Isla

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

· Vertical radiator with a modern twist · High heat output · Available in multiple sizes · Available in both white and anthracite
· Radiator Depth 90mm

Isla White

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	**£333.99**
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	**£498.99**
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	**£633.99**
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£764.99**
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	**£363.99**
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	**£577.99**
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£708.99**
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£866.99**
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	**£359.99**
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	**£573.99**
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	**£783.99**

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	**£333.99**
MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	**£498.99**
MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	**£633.99**
MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£764.99**
MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	**£363.99**
MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	**£577.99**
MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£708.99**
MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£866.99**
MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	**£359.99**
MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	**£573.99**
MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	**£783.99**

	Dimensions mm L	W	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	**£97.99**
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	**£97.99**
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	**£97.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Beaumont

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Column

· High quality steel · Available in various sizes · Available in two and three columns · Available in vertical and horizontal
· Radiator Depth 68mm (2 Column) 100mm (3 Column)

Beaumont 2 Column White

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
2 Column						
MDLBEA2C-H1W	500	460	10	371	1266	**£367.99**
MDLBEA2C-H2W	500	812	18	688	2347	**£573.99**
MDLBEA2C-H3W	500	988	22	817	2788	**£667.99**
MDLBEA2C-H4W	600	460	10	440	1501	**£378.99**
MDLBEA2C-H5W	600	636	14	616	2102	**£483.99**
MDLBEA2C-H6W	600	812	18	792	2702	**£584.99**
MDLBEA2C-H7W	600	988	22	968	3303	**£873.99**
MDLBEA2C-H8W	600	1076	24	1056	3603	**£708.99**
MDLBEA2C-H9W	600	1252	28	1232	4204	**£761.99**
MDLBEA2C-V10W	1800	284	6	774	2641	**£438.99**
MDLBEA2C-V11W	1800	372	8	1032	3521	**£543.99**
MDLBEA2C-V12W	1800	460	10	1290	4401	**£648.99**
MDLBEA2C-V13W	1800	548	12	1548	5282	**£742.99**

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
3 Column						
MDLBEA3C-H14W	500	636	14	720	2457	**£566.99**
MDLBEA3C-H15W	500	812	18	926	3160	**£674.99**
MDLBEA3C-H16W	500	988	22	1131	3859	**£802.99**
MDLBEA3C-H17W	500	1076	24	1234	4210	**£858.99**
MDLBEA3C-H18W	600	1252	28	1440	4913	**£986.99**
MDLBEA3C-H19W	600	460	10	609	2078	**£453.99**
MDLBEA3C-H20W	600	636	14	852	2907	**£588.99**
MDLBEA3C-H21W	600	812	18	1097	3743	**£716.99**
MDLBEA3C-H22W	600	900	20	1218	4156	**£783.99**
MDLBEA3C-H23W	600	1076	24	1462	4988	**£914.99**
MDLBEA3C-H24W	600	1340	30	1827	6234	**£1121.99**
MDLBEA3C-V30W	1800	372	8	1412	4818	**£626.99**
MDLBEA3C-V31W	1800	460	10	1764	6019	**£742.99**
MDLBEA3C-V32W	1800	548	12	2117	7223	**£862.99**

Norton

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Norton Brushed Brass

Towel Warmer

- A sleek modern statement in warm metallic tones
- Install as left or right hand for side access
- Clear and open layout ideal for hanging towels
- Radiator Depth 127mm

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15ST**	**£59.99**
Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**MDLM15CO**	**£71.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£37.99**

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Brushed Brass							
MDLNOR01	1150	500	8	50	283	967	**£554.99**

Luxby

Luxby Matt Black

Towel Warmer

- Offering high heat output
- Allowing easy hanging for warming of towels
- High quality steel construction
- Radiator Depth 189mm

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15AN**	**£59.99**
Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15ST**	**£59.99**
Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**MDL15CO**	**£59.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCT15 **£37.99**

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Matt Black							
MDLLUX01	1288	500	18	450	606	2066	**£500.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

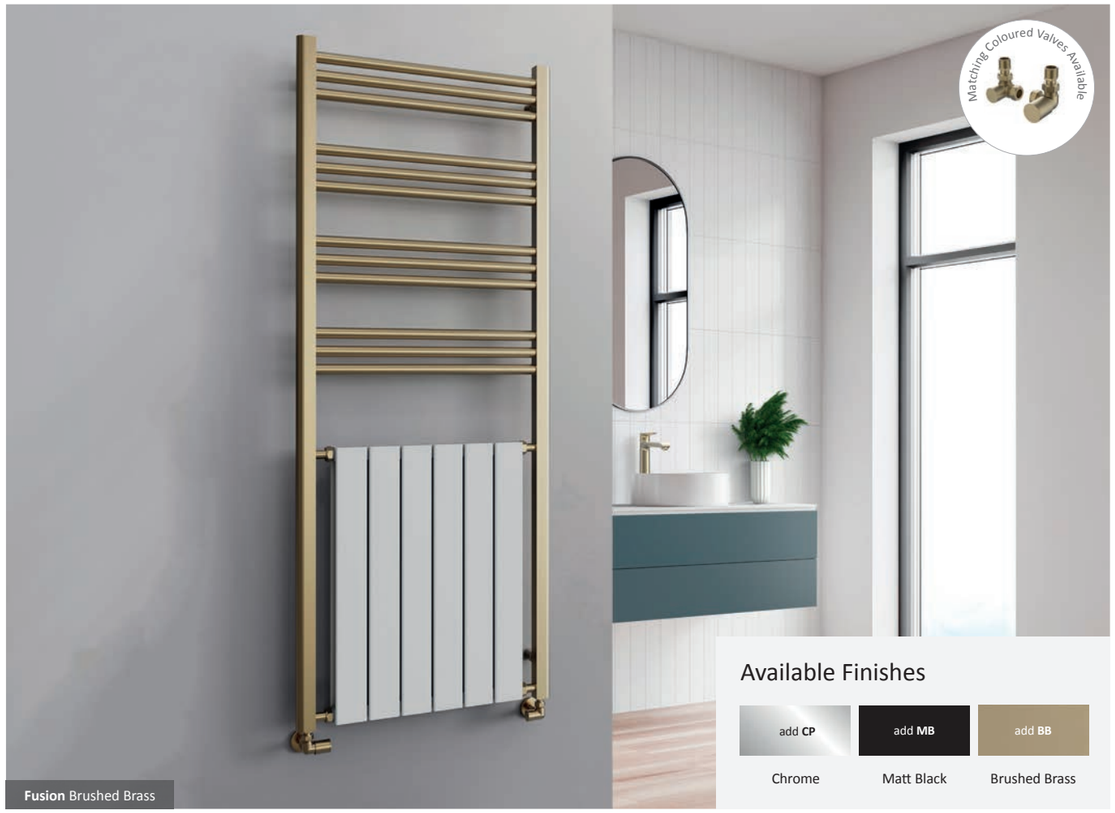
Fusion

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Ladder Rail with White Inset Radiator

- A perfect combination for heating and drying
- High heat output ideal for ground source and air source systems
- High quality steel frame with aluminium radiator
- Available in four sizes
- Radiator Depth 102mm



Fusion Brushed Brass

Available Finishes

add **CP** — Chrome

add **MB** — Matt Black

add **BB** — Brushed Brass

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLFUSION001	1200	500	9	450	548	1870	**£728.99**
MDLFUSION002	1200	600	9	550	721	2461	**£815.99**
MDLFUSION003	1500	500	12	450	668	2280	**£878.99**
MDLFUSION004	1500	600	12	550	855	2917	**£953.99**
Matt Black							
MDLFUSION009	1200	500	9	450	723	2468	**£665.99**
MDLFUSION010	1200	600	9	550	952	3248	**£752.99**
MDLFUSION011	1500	500	12	450	882	3010	**£815.99**
MDLFUSION012	1500	600	12	550	1128	3850	**£890.99**
Brushed Brass							
MDLFUSION005	1200	500	9	450	862	2943	**£788.99**
MDLFUSION006	1200	600	9	550	961	3281	**£878.99**
MDLFUSION007	1500	500	12	450	891	3040	**£941.99**
MDLFUSION008	1500	600	12	550	1139	3889	**£1016.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£71.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£37.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 1200 x 500mm Matt Black quote the code MDLFUSION009MB**. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

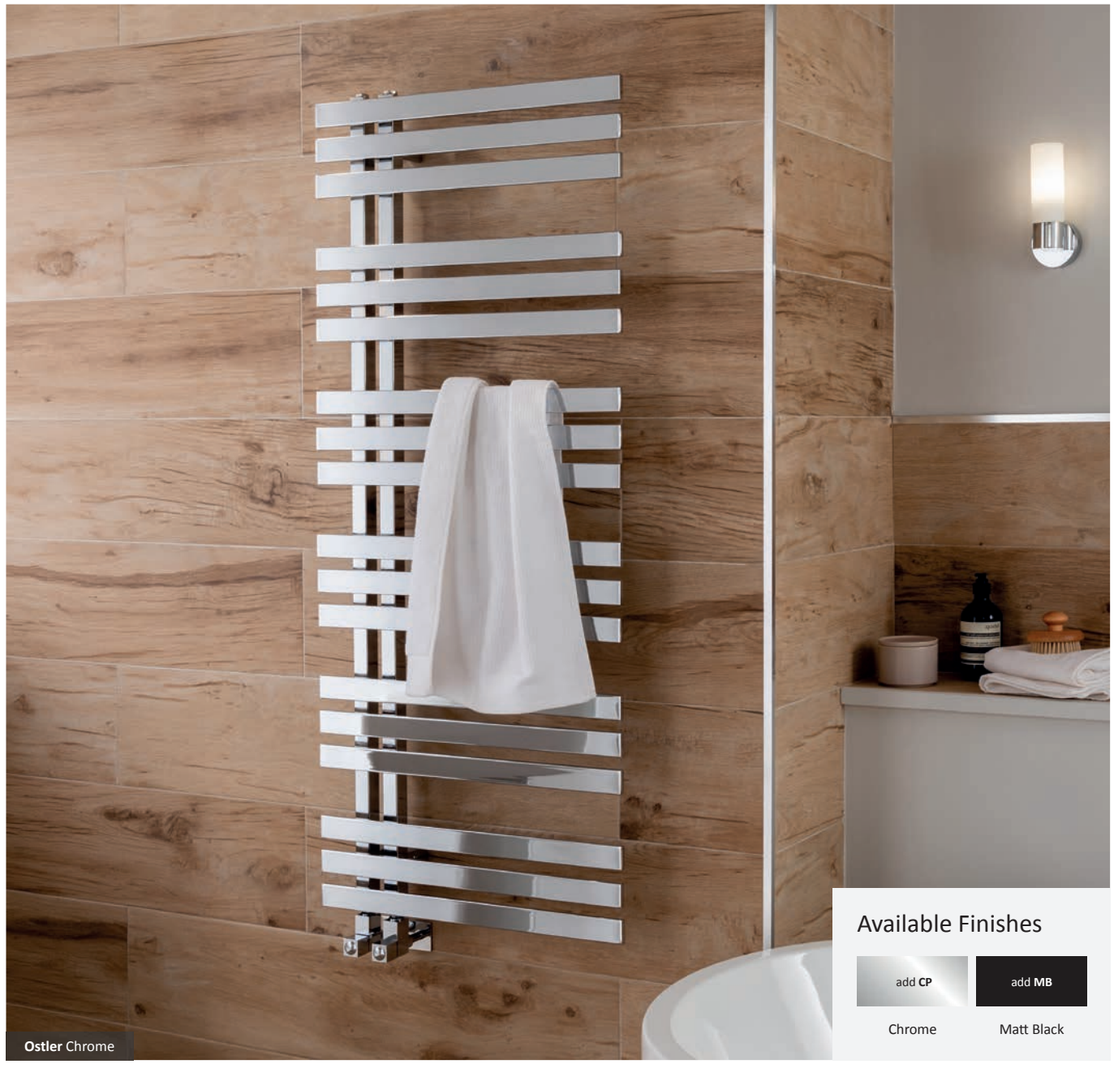
Ostler

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Towel Warmer

· Rectangular tube rails provide ample heating and warming · Left or right hand installation to suit interior layout · High quality steel construction
· Radiator Depth 118mm



Ostler Chrome

Available Finishes

add **CP** — Chrome

add **MB** — Matt Black

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLOST01	1200	500	15	60	354	1208	**£476.99**
MDLOST02	1400	600	18	60	436	1488	**£569.99**
Matt Black							
MDLOST03	1200	500	15	60	442	1508	**£395.99**
MDLOST04	1400	600	18	60	545	1859	**£473.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 1200 x 500mm Matt Black quote the code MDLOST03**. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

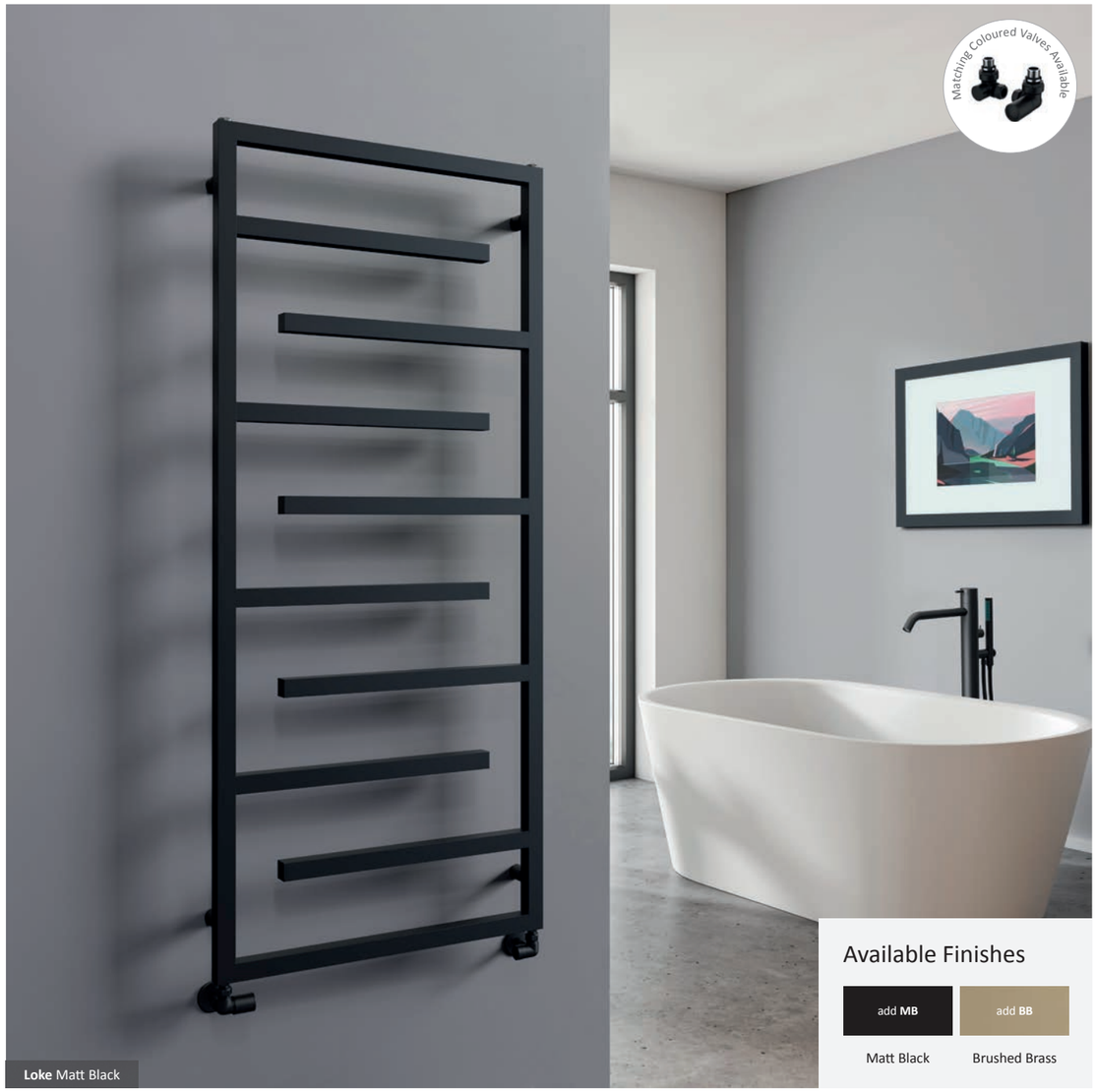
Loke

Electric Options *see page 303*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Towel Warmer

· Open design allows easy access for hanging towels · Finished in matt black or brushed brass · High quality steel construction
· Radiator Depth 80-95mm



Loke Matt Black

Available Finishes

add **MB** — Matt Black

add **BB** — Brushed Brass

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Matt Black							
MDLLOK01	1380	600	10	570	445	1518	**£362.99**
Brushed Brass							
MDLLOK02	1380	600	10	570	445	1518	**£623.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£59.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCT15 **£37.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order. **E.g. for an 1380 x 600mm Matt Black quote the code MDLLOK01**. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Parallel

3 year Warranty *brushed brass* | 5 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

Parallel Brushed Brass (BB)

Straight

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings
- Radiator Depth 100-110mm

Available Colours

Chrome | Anthracite | Brushed Brass

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
INPA001C	700	500	14	450	199	679	**£153.99**
INPA002C	1100	500	23	450	321	1069	**£213.99**
Anthracite							
INPA001A	700	500	13	450	301	1028	**£116.99**
INPA002A	1100	500	21	450	490	1672	**£162.99**
Brushed Brass							
INPA001BB	800	500	10	450	249	850	**£323.99**
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	450	412	1406	**£485.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Ponte

Ponte Anthracite (A)

Flat

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings
- Radiator Depth 105mm

Available Colours

Chrome | Anthracite | Brushed Brass

	Dimensions mm H	W	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
INPON001C	950	500	9	470	268	915	**£463.99**
INPON002C	1213	500	14	470	321	1069	**£786.99**
Anthracite							
INPON001A	840	500	8	470	405	683	**£485.99**
INPON002A	1213	500	14	470	590	2014	**£607.99**
Brushed Brass							
INPON001BB	840	500	8	470	299	1021	**£701.99**
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	470	447	1526	**£917.99**

Please ensure your selected finish number and name is included on your order.
E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Standard Radiator Valves

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight (Pair)

165303-MDL **£26.99**

Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

165308-MDL **£25.99**

Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Corner (Pair)

465515-MDL **£28.99**

Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

465320-MDL **£45.99**

Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White

312844-MDL **£9.99**

Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White

312854-MDL **£9.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT. 01

09

Shower Panelling

Wall Panelling	**318 - 319**
Wall Panel Features	**320**
Tile Collection	**321**
Large Tile	**322**
Herringbone and Metro Tile	**323**
Essence Collection	**324 - 325**
Vintage Collection	**326 - 327**
Alloy Panelling	**328 - 329**
Elect Panelling	**330 - 331**
Laminate Ply Panelling	**332 - 333**

Wall Panelling

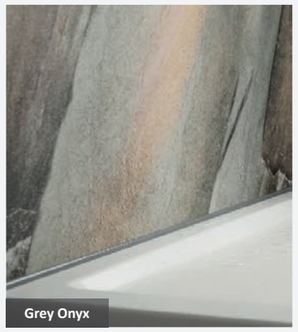
Concrete Grey

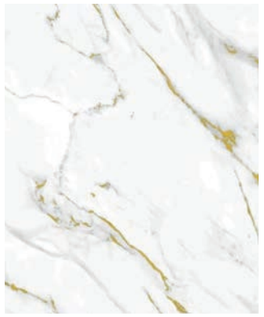
Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

- Class 1 Fire Rated
- Polished chrome and black ABS trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are tongue and groove

Panels available in below sizes:

- 1000(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d)mm


Grey Onyx


Gilded Marble

INF10-GILM	**£135.99**

Concrete Grey

INF10-CONG	**£135.99**

Silver Metro

INF10-GRM	**£135.99**

Light Grey Marble

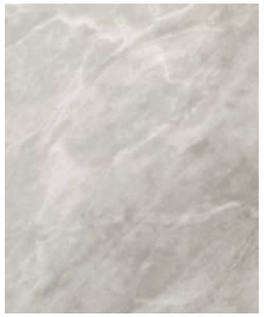
INF10-LGM	**£135.99**

Grey Quartz

INF10-GQM	**£135.99**

Ocean Marble

INF10-OM	**£135.99**

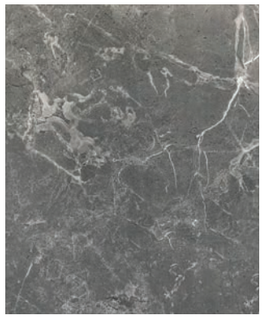

Grey Marble

INF10-GM	**£135.99**

Grey Onyx

INF10-GO	**£135.99**

All prices include VAT.


Graphite Quartz

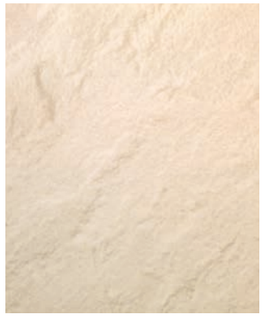
INF10-GRAQM	**£135.99**

White Marble

INF10-WM	**£135.99**

Concrete Beige

INF10-BCP	**£135.99**


Beige Slate

INF10-BSLAT	**£135.99**

Arctic Sparkle

INF10-WAS	**£135.99**

White Gloss

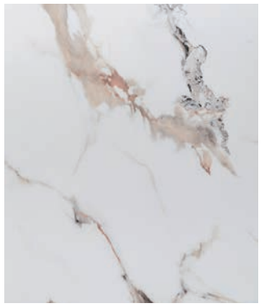
INF10-WG	**£135.99**

Concrete White

INF10-CONW	**£135.99**

Timeless Marble

INF10-TIMM	**£135.99**


Carrera Bronze

INF10-CARB	**£135.99**

Trim Options and Adhesive

Chrome Trims 2.4m (L)		
10mm Chrome ABS End Cap	**INF10-EUC**	**£13.99**
10mm Chrome ABS External Corner	**INF10-ECC**	**£13.99**
10mm Chrome ABS Internal Winged Corner	**INF10-ICC**	**£13.99**
10mm Chrome ABS H Joint	**INF10-HJC**	**£13.99**
Black Trims 2.4m (L)		
10mm Black ABS End Cap	**INF10-EUB**	**£13.99**
10mm Black ABS External Corner	**INF10-ECB**	**£13.99**
10mm Black ABS Internal Winged Corner	**INF10-ICB**	**£13.99**
Panel Adhesive		
350ml Panel Adhesive	**INF10-FTA**	**£12.99**

Concrete Beige

Arctic Sparkle

Tile, Herringbone and Metro

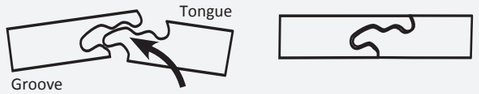
Wall Panel features

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of bathroom design possibilities.

- Easy to keep clean
- Quick and easy to install
- Fully waterproof
- Grout free installation
- Can be installed over tiles

Tongue and groove waterproof join for beautiful continuous walls

We created Tongue and groove join to enhance the visual impact of our wall panels. Precisely engineered, the tongue and groove edge allows panels to be joined together, without the use of mid-joints, to create a smooth, almost seamless expanse of waterproof walls. With a 6mm tolerance our panels are easy to install and produce a great finish every time.



Soft Mineral Essence Collection

Tile Collection

30 Years Warranty *shower panelling*

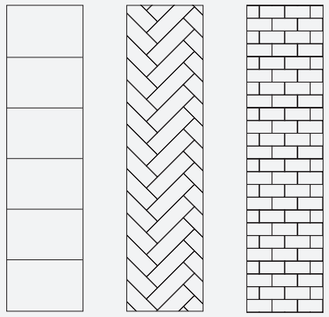
Summit White Tile Metro

Choose your pattern, choose your colour and create your unique vision

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Infinita Tile Collection is for you. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Infinita Collection décors.

Putty Stone Herringbone Tile

Our three quintessential tile patterns offer a breadth of classic interior possibilities for your home.



Large | Herringbone | Metro

All prices include VAT.

Large Tile

Soft Mineral Large Tile

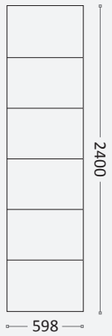
Carrara Drift | Matt

598 **INPCARDRITGT2406** **£317.99**

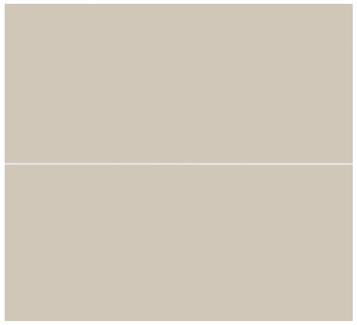
Soft Mineral | Matt

598 **INPSOFMINTGT2406** **£317.99**

Large
Panel size
information

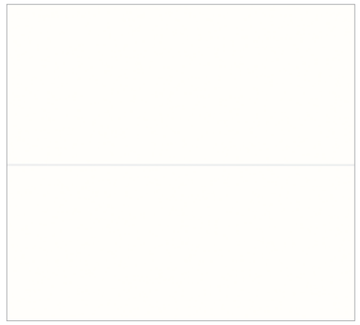


Tile size is
580mm x 400mm
with a 2.5mm
grout line.



Putty Stone | Matt

598 **INPPUTSTOTGT2406** **£301.99**



Summit White | Matt

598 **INPSUMWHITGT2406** **£301.99**

All panels are 2400 x 598 mm
(Tongue and groove joint only)

All panels are 11mm thick.

The tongue and groove joint reduces the finished face by 18mm i.e. 2400mm x 598mm becomes 2400 x 580mm.

Herringbone and Metro Tile

30 Years Warranty *shower panelling*

Putty Stone Herringbone Tile

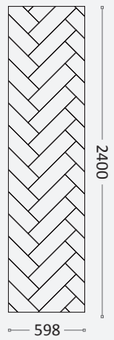
Summit White | Matt

598 **INPSUMWHITGH2406** **£301.99**

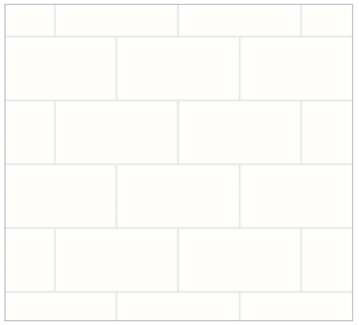
Putty Stone | Matt

598 **INPPUTSTOTGH2406** **£301.99**

Herringbone
Panel size
information



Tile size is
410mm x 123mm
with a 2.5mm
grout line.



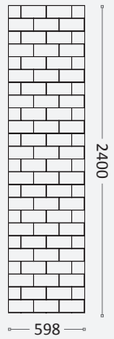
Summit White | Matt

598 **INPSUMWHITGM2406** **£301.99**

Putty Stone | Matt

598 **INPPUTSTOTGM2406** **£301.99**

Metro
Panel size
information



Tile size is
191mm x 97mm
with a 2.5mm
grout line.

All prices include VAT.

Evoke a sense of peace with unique, tranquil colours and textures

Transform your bathroom into an oasis of tranquillity with the Essence Collection. Create a unique and personal bathroom that's full of character, with calming natural stone and wood-inspired finishes.

Soft Mineral Essence Collection

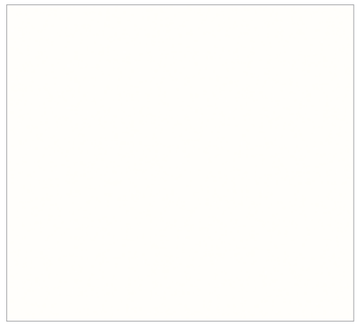
Heritage Elm Essence Collection

Carrara Drift | Matt

598	**INPCARDRITGP2406**	**£285.99**
1200 TG	**INPCARDRITGP2412**	**£534.99**
1200 SE	**INPCARDRIULP2412**	**£498.99**

Heritage Elm | Matt

598	**INPHERELMTGP2406**	**£285.99**
1200 TG	**INPHERELMTGP2412**	**£534.99**
1200 SE	**INPHERELMULP2412**	**£498.99**



Summit White | Matt

598	**INPSUMWHITGP2406**	**£285.99**
1200 TG	**INPSUMWHITGP2412**	**£534.99**
1200 SE	**INPSUMWHIULP2412**	**£498.99**

Soft Mineral | Matt

598	**INPSOFMINTGP2406**	**£285.99**
1200 TG	**INPSOFMINTGP2412**	**£534.99**
1200 SE	**INPSOFMINULP2412**	**£498.99**

Graphite Vein | Matt

598	**INPGRAVEITGP2406**	**£285.99**
1200 TG	**INPGRAVEITGP2412**	**£534.99**
1200 SE	**INPGRAVEIULP2412**	**£498.99**

Graphite Vein Essence Collection and **Carrara Drift** Large Tile

Panel size information

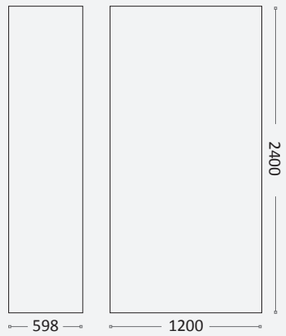
Panels are available in two widths for ease of installation and in tongue and groove join and straight edge;

2400 x 598 mm
Tongue and groove joint only.

2400 x 1200 mm
Tongue and groove and straight edge.

All panels are 11mm thick.

The tongue and groove joint reduces the finished face by 18mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1182mm.



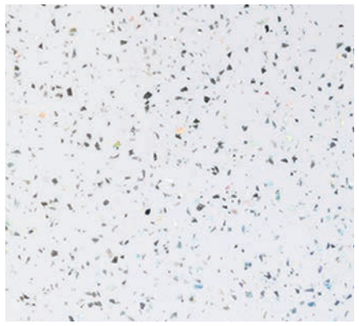
All prices include VAT.

Streamline your interiors with a clean aesthetic where you can relax and unwind.

With a range of gloss or textured finishes, including natural stone, precious stone and marble, the Vintage Collection contains a range of designs to suit any bathroom.

Glacier White Vintage Collection

Driftstone Vintage Collection



Snowfall | Gloss

598	**INPSNOWFATGP2406**	**£230.99**
1200 TG	**INPSNOWFATGP2412**	**£424.99**
1200 SE	**INPSNOWFAULP2412**	**£388.99**

Earthline | Gloss

598	**INPEARTHLTGP2406**	**£230.99**
1200 TG	**INPEARTHLTGP2412**	**£424.99**
1200 SE	**INPEARTHLULP2412**	**£388.99**

Veil Marble | Matt

598	**INPVEIMARTGP2406**	**£230.99**
1200 TG	**INPVEIMARTGP2412**	**£424.99**
1200 SE	**INPVEIMARULP2412**	**£388.99**

Glacier White | Gloss

598	**INPGLAWHITGP2406**	**£230.99**
1200 TG	**INPGLAWHITGP2412**	**£424.99**
1200 SE	**INPGLAWHIULP2412**	**£388.99**

Driftstone | Matt

598	**INPDRIFTSTGP2406**	**£230.99**
1200 TG	**INPDRIFTSTGP2412**	**£424.99**
1200 SE	**INPDRIFTSULP2412**	**£388.99**

Panel size information

All panel sizes are same as the Essence Collection on **page 324**.

2400 x 598 mm
Tongue and groove joint only.

2400 x 1200 mm
Tongue and groove and straight edge.

All panels are 11mm thick.

The tongue and groove joint reduces the finished face by 18mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1182mm.

Trim options

Vertical profiles are available in 2450mm aluminium with 11mm depth excluding the Base profiles.

Finish Options

Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Polished | Satin | White

IN01 Hidden Internal

Brushed	**INEIHBRU**	**£33.99**

IN02 Angle

Matt Black	**INEAPBLA**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**INEAPBRA**	**£38.99**
Chrome	**INEAPCHR**	**£52.99**
Satin	**INEAPSAT**	**£24.99**
White	**INEAPWHI**	**£28.99**

IN03 Internal

Matt Black	**INEIABLA**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**INEIABRA**	**£40.99**
Chrome	**INEIACHR**	**£54.99**
Satin	**INEIASAT**	**£26.99**
White	**INEIAWHI**	**£29.99**

IN04 Edge

Matt Black	**INEECBLA**	**£18.99**
Brushed Brass	**INEECBRA**	**£32.99**
Chrome	**INEECCHR**	**£49.99**
Satin	**INEECSAT**	**£15.99**
White	**INEECWHI**	**£18.99**

IN05 Base

Satin	**INEBPSAT**	**£29.99**

IN06 Joining Strip

Matt Black	**INECHBLA**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**INECHBRA**	**£33.99**
Chrome	**INECHCHR**	**£45.99**
Satin	**INECHSAT**	**£20.99**
White	**INECHWHI**	**£23.99**

Earthline Vintage Collection

Adhesives and Sealants

Adhesive - 290ml

White	**INAWHI**	**£20.99**

Adhesive and Sealant - 310ml

Cream	**INACRE**	**£32.99**
Dark Grey	**INADGR**	**£32.99**
Light Grey	**INALGR**	**£32.99**

Silicone - 310ml

Clear	**INACLE**	**£24.99**

All prices include VAT.

Alloy Shower Panelling

Smoked Rose Matt

Alloy is a premium bathroom panel system that's sleek, modern and ultra-durable. Easy to cut, fit and finish, Alloy panels are 100% grout-free and totally waterproof.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- Fully waterproof system
- Solid colours and statement prints
- Choice of trim finishes
- No grout, so no mould

Panels available in below sizes:

- 600(w) x 2440(h) x 4mm
- 900 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm
- 1220 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm

Deep Sea Blue Matt

Glacier White* | Shell Neptune Blue* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-GWNB-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-GWNB-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-GWNB-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Terra Grey* | Gloss Seabreeze Green* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-TGSG-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-TGSG-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-TGSG-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Atlantic* | Gloss Urban Grey* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-ATUG-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-ATUG-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-ATUG-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Deep Sea Blue* | Matt Smoked Rose* | Matt

600	**INFAL-DSBSR-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-DSBSR-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-DSBSR-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Malibu Grey* | Gloss Storm Blue* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-MGSB-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-MGSB-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-MGSB-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

*All Alloy Solid Colour Styles feature a double sided décor i.e. Glacier White features Neptune Blue to the reverse.

All prices include VAT.

Terra Stone Shell

H Joint and External Corner Silver

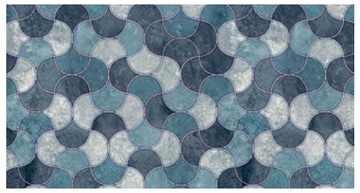
Trim options

Polished Silver and Matt Black Trims in 2.4m available.

	Polished Silver Chrome	Matt Black	
Alloy End Cap	**INFALENDCAPSILVER**	**INFALENDCAPBLACK**	**£28.99**
Alloy H Joint	**INFALHSECTIONSILVER**	**INFALHSECTIONBLACK**	**£31.99**
Alloy External Corner	**INFALEXTERNALSILVER**	**INFALEXTERNALBLACK**	**£41.99**
Alloy Internal Corner	**INFALINTERNALSILVER**	**INFALINTERNALBLACK**	**£40.99**

Carrara Marble Herringbone | Shell

600	**INFAL-CARR-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-CARR-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-CARR-1200-CC**	**£530.99**



Blue Scallop | Shell

600	**INFAL-BLUE-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-BLUE-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-BLUE-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Terra Stone | Shell

600	**INFAL-STONE-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-STONE-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-STONE-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Fossil Stone | Shell

600	**INFAL-FOSS-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-FOSS-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-FOSS-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Roman Marble | Shell

600	**INFAL-ROMAN-600-CC**	**£271.99**
900	**INFAL-ROMAN-900-CC**	**£405.99**
1200	**INFAL-ROMAN-1200-CC**	**£530.99**

Elect Shower Panelling

Our new Elect panels have all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, with the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

- No Trims required
- Easy to fit
- No grout, so no mould
- 100% Waterproof Core

Available in Tongue and Groove with the option of Post-formed Edges.

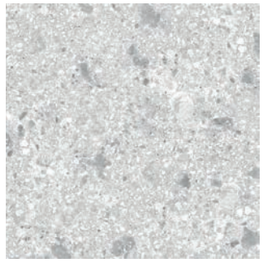
- 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) Tongue and Groove & Postformed Edges

TG = Tongue and Groove
PF = Postformed (one finished radius side and one tongued edge to link to a T&G panel).

Coloma Gold Shell

Gold Frost | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-GOLD-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF**	**£600.99**



Terrazzo Light Grey | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-TERRLIG-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Onyx Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-ONYX-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-ONYX-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-ONYX-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Alpenina Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-ALPE-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-ALPE-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-ALPE-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Terrazzo | Stone

600 TG	**INFEL-TERR-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-TERR-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-TERR-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Smoked Marble | Stone

600 TG	**INFEL-SMOK-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-SMOK-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-SMOK-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Terrazzo Chip | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-CHIP-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-CHIP-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-CHIP-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Tuscan Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-TUSC-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-TUSC-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-TUSC-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

All prices include VAT.

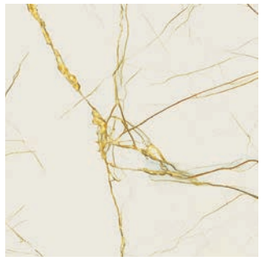
Terrazzo Light Grey Shell

Cracked Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-CRACK-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-CRACK-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-CRACK-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Warm Calcite | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-WARM-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-WARM-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-WARM-1200-PF**	**£600.99**



Coloma Gold | Shell

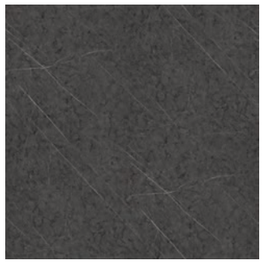
600 TG	**INFEL-COLO-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-COLO-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-COLO-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Sand Drift | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-SAND-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-SAND-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-SAND-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Rift Oak | Woodgrain

600 TG	**INFEL-RIFT-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-RIFT-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-RIFT-1200-PF**	**£600.99**



Silver Vein Marble | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-SILV-600-TG**	**£300.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-SILV-1200-TG**	**£600.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-SILV-1200-PF**	**£600.99**

Adhesive and Sealant

Elect Adhesive	**INFEL-ADH-N**	**£20.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	**INFEL-SEALANT-ICE**	**£49.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	**INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER**	**£49.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Ash Grey	**INFEL-SEALANT-ASH**	**£49.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Basalt	**INFEL-SEALANT-BASALT**	**£49.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Vanilla	**INFEL-SEALANT-VANILLA**	**£49.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Mushroom	**INFEL-SEALANT-MUSH**	**£49.99**

Laminate PLY Shower Panelling

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are manufactured using high pressure laminate with a bonded PLY core.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Fully waterproof system
- Stunning textured finishes
- Square edge or tongue and groove
- Polished silver trims

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 583(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1216(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK0001**	**£187.99**
880	**INFHSW0001TG**	**£319.99**
1185	**INFWP0001TG**	**£319.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW0001**	**£308.99**
1216	**INFWP0001**	**£308.99**

Snowdonia | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK3434**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSW3434TG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWP3434TG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW3434**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWP3434**	**£337.99**

Cubist | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK3207**	**£212.99**
880	**INFHSW3207TG**	**£379.99**
1185	**INFWP3207TG**	**£379.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW3207**	**£368.99**
1216	**INFWP3207**	**£368.99**

Pearl Shell | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK1011TG**	**£187.99**
880	**INFHSW1011TG**	**£319.99**
1185	**INFWP1011TG**	**£319.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1011**	**£308.99**
1216	**INFWP1011**	**£308.99**

Roche Salentino Stone

Trim Options

Polished silver chrome in 2.4m available.

Laminate End Cap	**INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP**	**£27.99**
Laminate H Joint	**INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT**	**£34.99**
Laminate External Corner	**INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR**	**£41.99**
Laminate Internal Corner	**INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR**	**£40.99**

Adhesive

Panel Adhesive	**INFDOWADH**	**£20.99**

All prices include VAT.

Distressed Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK4139**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSW4139TG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWP4139TG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW4139**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWP4139**	**£337.99**

Brutalist | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK1013**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSW1013TG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWP1013TG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1013**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWP1013**	**£337.99**

Milanese Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK4723**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSW4723TG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWP4723TG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW4723**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWP4723**	**£337.99**

Bianco Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSKT091**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSWT091TG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWPT091TG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSWT091**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWPT091**	**£337.99**

Roche Salentino | Stone

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK1012TG**	**£212.99**
880	**INFHSW1012TG**	**£379.99**
1185	**INFWP1012TG**	**£379.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1012**	**£368.99**
1216	**INFWP1012**	**£368.99**

Lava Stone | Stone

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK1010TG**	**£212.99**
880	**INFHSW1010TG**	**£379.99**
1185	**INFWP1010TG**	**£379.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1010**	**£368.99**
1216	**INFWP1010**	**£368.99**

Concrete | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK2210A**	**£198.99**
880	**INFHSW2210ATG**	**£350.99**
1185	**INFWP2210ATG**	**£350.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW2210A**	**£337.99**
1216	**INFWP2210A**	**£337.99**

Dark Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
583	**INFUSK1007**	**£187.99**
880	**INFHSW1007TG**	**£319.99**
1185	**INFWP1007TG**	**£319.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1007**	**£308.99**
1216	**INFWP1007**	**£308.99**

Marble Gloss

Wall and Floor Tiles

Marble Effect Tiles	**336**
Stone and Cement Effect Tiles	**337**
Stone and Cement Effect and Decorative Tiles	**338**
Wood Effect Tiles	**339**
Small Format Tiles	**340 - 341**
Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile	**342**
Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile	**343**

Marble Effect Tiles

Whitby

The characteristic bold veining of Calacatta Marble is perfectly recreated in this classic range. Available in two finishes (matt and polished), Whitby will add a sense of opulence and glamour to your living space.

St Ives

Sleek, timeless, and always in style – St Ives offers a classic foundation for contemporary homes. Showcasing the subtle luxury of marble-effect finishes, these tiles bring refined sophistication without compromise.

Wall			
Polished	700 x 350 mm	**ITWHI002**	**£69.99m²**
Matt	700 x 350 mm	**ITWHI004**	**£65.99m²**
Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITWHI003**	**£77.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITWHI001**	**£73.99m²**

Floor and Wall — 600x600mm
Wall — 700x350mm

Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	**ITSTI003**	**£73.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	**ITSTI002**	**£57.99m²**
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITSTI004**	**£73.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITSTI001**	**£57.99m²**

Floor and Wall — 600x600mm
Floor and Wall — 600x300mm

R Rectified Tiles This term is used to describe tiles which have had their edges mechanically squared and precision size calibrated. Such tiles should be installed with care to ensure a flush flat finish is achieved, with a minimum 2mm joint between the tiles for walls and 3mm joint between the tiles for floors.

Stone and Cement Effect Tiles

Brancaster

From its beautiful marble-like textures to subdued tones and swirling hazy surface, Brancaster replicates a nature-formed work of art. Available in three colours and a distinctive groove design, the speckled off-white hues are striking without overwhelming a room with dramatic colour.

Barmouth

Combining modern sophistication with understated elegance, offering a polished cement effect with a sleek gloss finish. Coordinating porcelain floor tiles complete the look, seamlessly tying together walls and floors with a cohesive, refined aesthetic.

Grey Plain

Beige Plain

Ivory Plain

Grey Décor

Beige Décor

Ivory Décor

Grey Plain

Pearl Plain

Sand Plain

Grey Décor

Pearl Décor

Sand Décor

Plain Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA009**	**£57.99m²**
Beige	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA008**	**£57.99m²**
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA007**	**£57.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA006**	**£61.99m²**
Beige	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA005**	**£61.99m²**
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA004**	**£61.99m²**
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA003**	**£81.99m²**
Beige Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA002**	**£81.99m²**
Ivory Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA001**	**£81.99m²**

Floor and Wall — 888x443mm
Wall — 595x295mm

Plain Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR004**	**£50.99m²**
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR005**	**£50.99m²**
Sand	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR006**	**£50.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR007**	**£54.99m²**
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR008**	**£54.99m²**
Sand	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR009**	**£54.99m²**
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR001**	**£57.99m²**
Pearl Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR002**	**£57.99m²**
Sand Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR003**	**£57.99m²**

Floor and Wall — 600x600mm
Wall — 600x300mm

All prices include VAT.

Stone and Cement Effect Tiles

Tenby

Elevate your interiors with the understated beauty of the Tenby ceramic tile collection. Available in a choice of three muted stone-effect colours, Tenby brings a calm, natural aesthetic to modern living spaces.

Light Plain

Cream Plain

Grey Plain

Light Décor

Cream Décor

Grey Décor

Plain Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN001**	**£50.99m²**
Cream	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN003**	**£50.99m²**
Grey	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN002**	**£50.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN004**	**£54.99m²**
Cream	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN006**	**£54.99m²**
Grey	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN005**	**£54.99m²**

Wall

500x250mm

Decorative Tiles

Southwold

Blending classic elegance with a contemporary touch, Southwold's evocative fleur-de-lys motif creates a flowing statement effect. With monochrome colours this bold and eye-catching range will transform any space.

Blue

Silver

Black

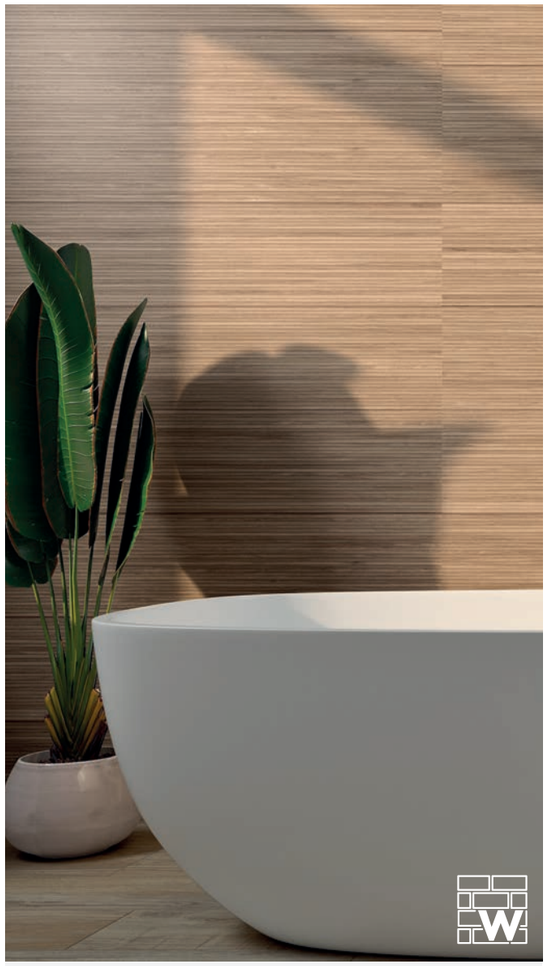
Silver Reversed

Floor and Wall			
Blue	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU002**	**£65.99m²**
Silver	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU003**	**£65.99m²**
Black	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU001**	**£65.99m²**
Silver Reversed	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU004**	**£65.99m²**

Floor and Wall

450x450mm

Wood Effect Tiles



Appledore

Inspired by natural wood, the organic palette and unique layered effect of Appledore is perfect for creating high impact feature walls. Appledore coordinates beautifully with stone and cement ranges.

Natural

White

Nut

Wall			
Natural	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP001**	**£77.99m²**
White	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP003**	**£77.99m²**
Nut	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP002**	**£77.99m²**

Wall

595x295mm

Bamburgh

Available in six colourways, Bamburgh perfectly recreates the look and feel of a traditional wooden floor. The large format wood planks give the effect of a natural wooden floor with the practicality and durability of porcelain.

Beige

White

Tortora

Light Brown

Grey

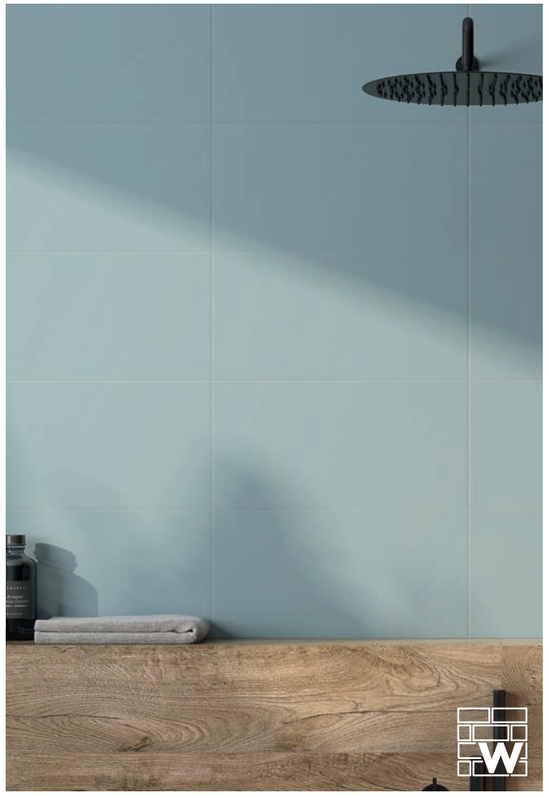
Brown

Floor and Wall (Porcelain)			
Beige	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM001**	**£77.99m²**
White	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM006**	**£77.99m²**
Tortora	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM005**	**£77.99m²**
Light Brown	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM004**	**£77.99m²**
Grey	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM003**	**£77.99m²**
Brown	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM002**	**£77.99m²**

Floor and Wall

1200x200mm

All prices include VAT.



Brighthelm

A refined range of ceramic wall tiles, available in six effortlessly stylish shades; crafted in a slim, lightweight profile to reduce raw material usage and lower environmental impact, these tiles are as considered as they are beautiful. Their easy-to-install size makes them a dream for both professionals and design enthusiasts alike. With a soft satin finish that catches the light just so, each tile brings quiet elegance to bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces.

Pure | Mustard | Matcha

Light Navy | Blur | White

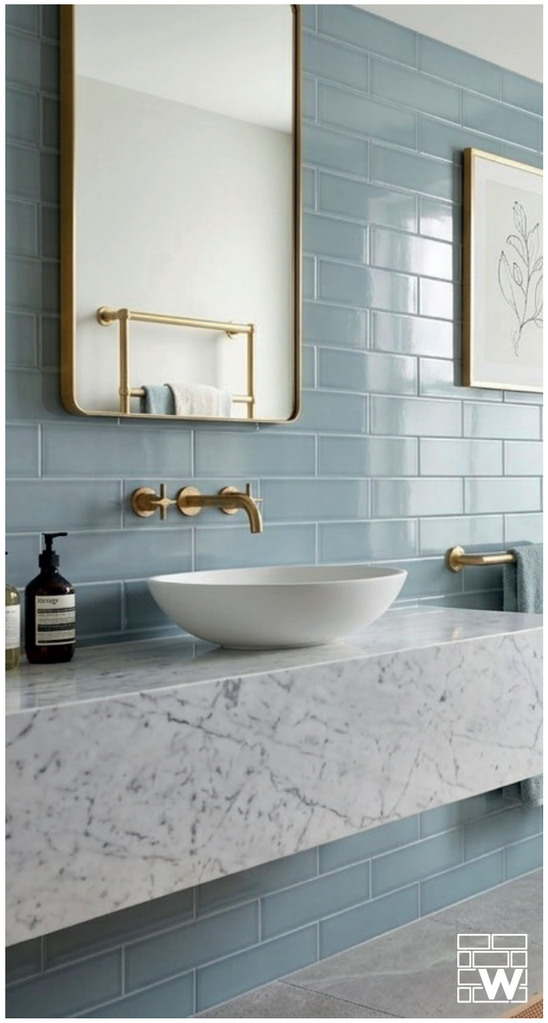
Wall			
Pure	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI002**	**£46.99m²**
Mustard	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI003**	**£46.99m²**
Matcha	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI004**	**£46.99m²**
Light Navy	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI001**	**£46.99m²**
Blur	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI005**	**£46.99m²**
White	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI006**	**£46.99m²**

Wall

500x250mm

All prices include VAT.

Small Format Tiles



Solva

Create a subtle atmosphere in your home with the beautiful semi translucent glazes of Solva. Available in 10 universal colours, this versatile range will complement any interior.

Rose | Steel | Juniper

Teal | White Gloss | White Matt

Cool | Ice | Dew

Bone

Wall			
Rose	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL009**	**£54.99m²**
Steel	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL006**	**£54.99m²**
Juniper	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL004**	**£54.99m²**
Teal	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL008**	**£54.99m²**
White Gloss	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL001**	**£54.99m²**
White Matt	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL002**	**£54.99m²**
Cool	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL003**	**£54.99m²**
Ice	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL005**	**£54.99m²**
Dew	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL007**	**£54.99m²**
Bone	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL010**	**£54.99m²**

Wall

300x100mm

Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile

20 year Warranty *Residential flooring*

Wood and stone LVT features

- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Waterproof
- Easy to clean
- Low maintenance
- Easy to lift and replace
- Thickness: 4.5mm Wear Layer: 0.55mm

Country Oak INFPK92

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm | Box quantity: 3.150m² (12 planks) | **£82.99m²**

An easy to install and care for range of LVT planks and tiles that are held in place by weight and friction.

A quick to fit seamless bathroom flooring solution that doesn't require expansion gaps or trims.

Ashland
INFPK95

Country Oak
INFPK92

Cambridge
INFPK113

Hudson
INFPK99

Antique Timber
INFPK106

Heritage Oak
INFPK102

All prices include VAT.

Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile

20 year Warranty *Residential flooring*

Indiana INFTK202

Tile size: 500mm x 610mm | Box quantity: 3.050m² (10 tiles) | **£82.99m²**

Seattle
INFTK214

Quebec
INFTK219

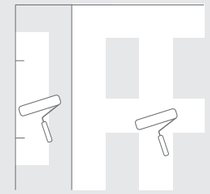
Colorado
INFTK201

Indiana
INFTK202

Arizona
INFTK200

Madison
INFTK203

A tackifier is used to secure the floor in place, at thresholds, or where fitting is not against a fixed object such as bath panels. Applied with a paint roller, a light coating is applied to the subfloor 20 minutes before installation.



Tackifier (Coverage 50m²)
INFTACK2.5KG **£96.99**

Mirrors

Alloa and Lanark	**346**
Jedburgh, Buchan and Dailly	**347**
Alba	**348**
Helia	**349**
Vero	**350**
Loom and Loom Plus	**351**
Dulcis and Hue	**352**
Dawn	**353**
Balance and Glimmer	**354**
Luxe	**355**
Guthrie	**356**
Balvi	**357**
Siena	**358**
Aura	**359**
Edge and Dey	**360**
Palma and Cadiz	**361**
Tone	**362**
Bato and Nakura	**363**

Cabinets

Huron	**364 - 365**
Vellora	**366**
Mafu	**367**
Constance and Noble	**368**
Riga and Case	**369**

Features

Shaver socket · USB socket · Touch sensor · Contactless controls · Dimmable light · Colour control · Heated demister · IP44 rated · Recessed installation · Slim depth · Soft close

Alloa Mirrors

Life time Warranty *mirrors*

Alloa 500 Rectangular

IP44

Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with two models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or portrait installation

600 Circular	600Ø x 30(d) mm	**MDL47860**	**£292.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 30(d) mm	**MDL47880**	**£376.99**
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47750**	**£300.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47780**	**£325.99**
1200/600 Rectangle	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47720**	**£467.99**
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47150***	**£292.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47160***	**£370.99**

Available in Circular, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

Lanark Mirrors

Lanark 600 Circular **Black**

IP44

Lanark mirrors feature a hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker, they come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as a demister to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. The stylish faux leather strap features a belt loop for ultimate adjustability.

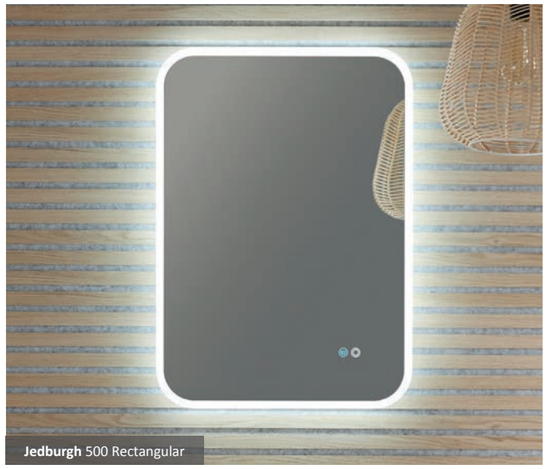
- Hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- Black or brushed brass faux leather strap with adjustable loop
- Black or brushed brass metal frame with matching wall fixing

Brushed Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	**MDL47801**	**£464.99**
Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	**MDL47800**	**£409.99**

Available in Circular

Jedburgh Mirrors

Life time Warranty *mirrors*



Jedburgh 500 Rectangular

Jedburgh mirrors feature a built in shaver/USB socket, they come with touch sensors controlling on/off and dimming/colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Built in two-pin and dual USB socket
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or portrait installation

500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 45(d) mm	**MDL47250**	**£371.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 45(d) mm	**MDL47260**	**£409.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

IP44

Buchan Mirrors

Buchan 500 Rectangular **Brushed Brass**

Buchan mirrors feature a metal box frame in Matt Black or Brushed Brass finishes, with a striking 'running light' effect where the LED lights chase around the frame when switched on and back again when turned off.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation

Brushed Brass			
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47451**	**£402.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47461**	**£449.99**
Black			
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47450**	**£347.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47460**	**£402.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Dailly Mirrors

Dailly 500 Circular

Dailly mirrors feature a sleek one-piece white acrylic frame with touch controls for on/off, dimming, and colour change, plus a built-in demister for a clear view in steamy bathrooms.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation for **MDL47670**
- Box style white acrylic frame

600 Circular	600Ø x 47.5(d) mm	**MDL47601**	**£311.99**
600/700 Rectangle	600(w) x 700(h) x 47.5(d) mm	**MDL47670**	**£289.99**

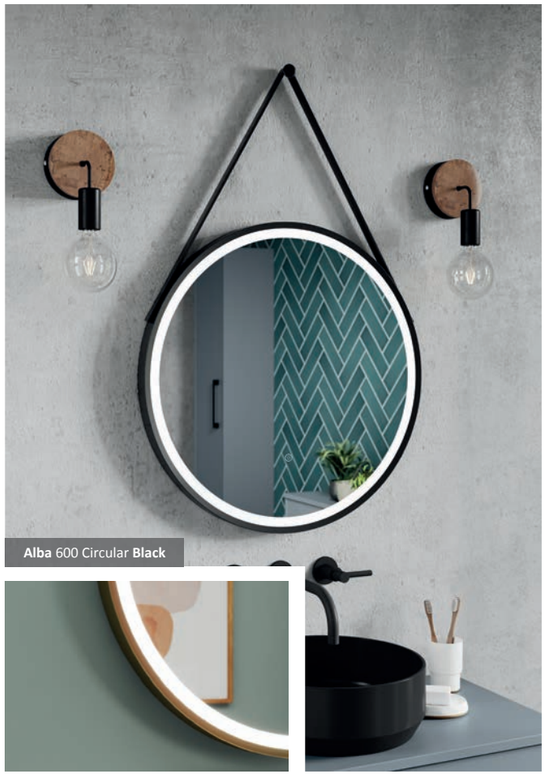
Available in Circular, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

IP44

All prices include VAT.

Alba Mirrors

1 year Warranty *mirrors*



Alba 600 Circular **Black**

IP44

Elevate your bathroom design with the Alba Mirror, featuring sleek modern lines and integrated LED lighting for a perfect blend of style and functionality.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Built-in demister pad
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Easy to install
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in two sizes and three contemporary finishes

Chrome			
600 Circular	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB13**	**£392.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB23**	**£502.99**
Brushed Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB12**	**£390.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB22**	**£499.99**
Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB11**	**£387.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB21**	**£496.99**

Available in Circular

Alba 800 Circular **Chrome**

Helia Mirrors

1 year Warranty *mirrors*

Helia 500 Rectangle **Black**

IP44

Transform your space with the Helia Mirror, boasting a minimalist design and elegant lighting to create a sophisticated and inviting bathroom atmosphere.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Built-in demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in chrome, brushed brass and black finishes

Chrome			
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA03**	**£555.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA02**	**£555.99**
Black			
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA01**	**£555.99**

Available in Rectangle

Helia 500 Rectangle **Brushed Brass**

All prices include VAT.

Vero Mirrors

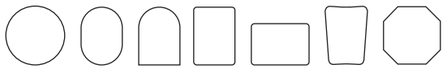
2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*

Vero 500 Pill **Black**

Chic and effortlessly stylish, Vero is defined by its subtle metallic finish and softly curved frame. Available in matt white, matt black or brushed brass, it works beautifully as both a statement piece and a complementary feature, seamlessly enhancing a range of bathroom styles and wider living spaces. With a versatile selection of shapes and sizes, Vero offers design flexibility without compromising on impact.

- Available in various shapes and sizes
- Aluminium trim in black, brushed brass or white finishes

Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	**315800**	**£155.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 25(d) mm	**316100**	**£233.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**316300**	**£210.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**316500**	**£206.99**
400 Rectangle	400(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**314800**	**£155.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**315100**	**£194.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**315400**	**£232.99**
1200 Rectangle	1200(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**315600**	**£324.99**
Classic	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**316700**	**£297.99**
Octagon	500(w) x 500(h) x 25(d) mm	**316900**	**£264.99**
Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	**315900**	**£155.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 25(d) mm	**316200**	**£233.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**316400**	**£218.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**316600**	**£213.99**
400 Rectangle	400(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**314900**	**£155.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**315200**	**£194.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**315500**	**£240.99**
1200 Rectangle	1200(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**315700**	**£332.99**
Classic	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**316800**	**£313.99**
Octagon	500(w) x 500(h) x 25(d) mm	**317000**	**£280.99**
White			
600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	**316000**	**£136.99**
400 Rectangle	400(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**315000**	**£135.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**315300**	**£148.99**



Available in Circular, Pill, Arch, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape, Classic & Octagon

Vero 500 Rectangle **Brass**

Vero 600 Circular **White**

Loom Mirrors

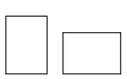
2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*

Loom 600 Rectangular

The soft curved corners and ambient halo lighting of Loom bring a refined, contemporary look to any bathroom. The range offers flexible styling, perfect for both compact spaces and larger, statement layouts.

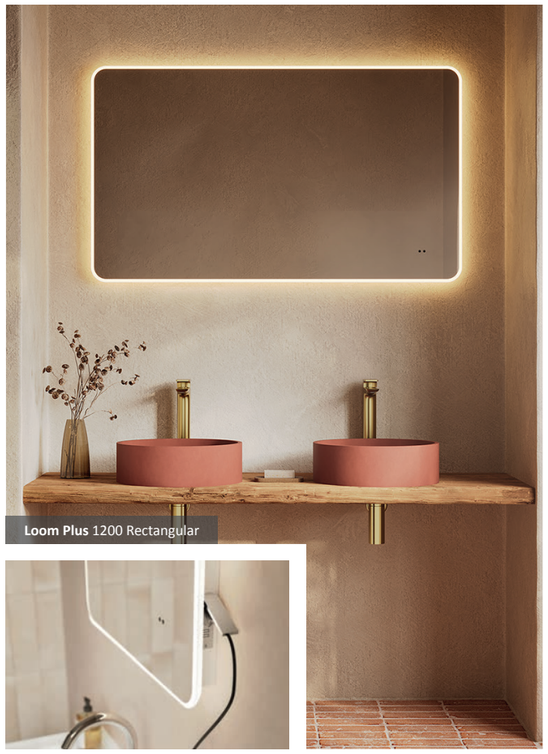
- Thin bevel with border illumination
- Colour-temperature-changing LED lighting
- Ambient halo illumination
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Heated pad
- Touch-free operation

500 Rectangular	500(w) x 800(h) x 80(d) mm	**314000**	**£487.99**
600 Rectangular	600(w) x 800(h) x 80(d) mm	**314100**	**£545.99**
1200 Rectangular	1200(w) x 700(h) x 80(d) mm	**314200**	**£701.99**



Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Loom Plus

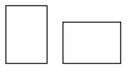


Loom Plus 1200 Rectangular

Loom Plus elevates the signature Loom design with added functionality. The soft curved corners and ambient halo lighting remain, now enhanced by the convenience of integrated charging options. With colour-temperature-changing illumination and touch-free operation, Loom Plus is sleek, practical, and effortlessly refined.

- Thin bevel with border illumination
- Colour-temperature-changing LED lighting
- Ambient halo illumination
- 2-pin charging socket
- USB charging sockets
- Heated pad
- Touch-free operation

500 Rectangular	500(w) x 800(h) x 80(d) mm	**314300**	**£565.99**
600 Rectangular	600(w) x 800(h) x 80(d) mm	**314500**	**£623.99**
800 Rectangular	800(w) x 600(h) x 80(d) mm	**314600**	**£623.99**
1200 Rectangular	1200(w) x 700(h) x 80(d) mm	**314700**	**£838.99**

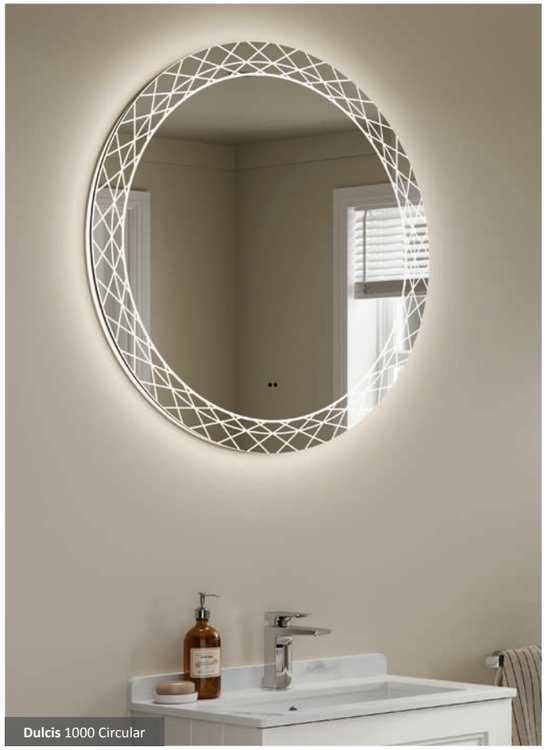


Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

All prices include VAT.

Dulcis Mirrors

2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* **10 year** Guarantee *silver coatings*



Dulcis 1000 Circular

A contemporary approach to a timeless ornate mirror, Dulcis' elaborate patterned illumination creates a striking feature, ideal for both modernist and classic bathroom settings. The chamfered diffuser on the back of the mirror creates a delicate, ambient glow across the wall which offers a sophisticated finishing touch to the space.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

600 Circular	600Ø x 37(d) mm	**306200**	**£541.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 37(d) mm	**306300**	**£584.99**
1000 Circular	1000Ø x 37(d) mm	**306400**	**£657.99**

Available in Circular

Hue Mirrors

Hue 800 Rectangular

The highly popular Hue mirror incorporates a host of intuitive features to help create a bespoke bathroom experience. Colour temperature changing LED illumination helps you set the mood. Connect your phone via Bluetooth to enjoy your favourite podcast or playlist through two integrated speakers. And keep an eye on the time and temperature via a discreet digital display. The mirror also features a two-pin charging socket for your bathroom essentials and an internal heated pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

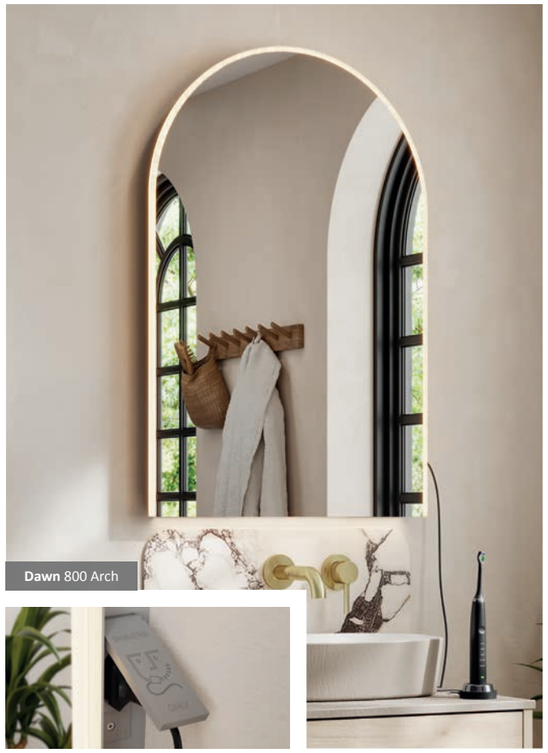
*Only compatible smart phones and **Bluetooth®** devices

500 Rectangular	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	**304100**	**£680.99**
600 Rectangular	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	**304200**	**£730.99**
800 Rectangular	800(w) x 600(h) x 60(d) mm	**304300**	**£730.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Dawn Mirrors

2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* **10 year** Guarantee *silver coatings*



Dawn 800 Arch

A beautiful arched mirror, Dawn's graceful, curved design adds a classic but contemporary feel to the bathroom. Seamlessly transition between crisp cool and calming warm LED illumination, setting the perfect ambience for any moment. With a built-in two pin charging socket, improved heat pad technology, ambient bottom light and touch-free operation, this mirror is more than just a reflection – it's a testament to modern convenience and elegance.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient under mirror lighting
- Two-pin charging socket
- Larger heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**306000**	**£548.99**
600 Arch	600(w) x 900(h) x 55(d) mm	**306100**	**£598.99**
800 Arch	800(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**308900**	**£647.99**
1200 Arch	1200(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**309000**	**£835.99**

Available in Arch

Dawn 1200 Arch

All prices include VAT.

Balance Mirrors

2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*

Balance 500 Rectangular

Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Cool white LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Rectangular	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**301400**	**£476.99**
600 Rectangular	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**301500**	**£506.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Glimmer Mirrors

Glimmer 500 Rectangular

With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- LED Illumination
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Rectangular	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	**301100**	**£476.99**
600 Rectangular	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**301200**	**£523.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Luxe Mirrors

2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*

Luxe 800 Rectangular

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	**308700**	**£557.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 25(d) mm	**308800**	**£619.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**308500**	**£590.99**
600 Pill	600(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**308600**	**£619.99**
400 Rectangular	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**304400**	**£523.99**
500 Rectangular	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**304500**	**£555.99**
600 Rectangular	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**304600**	**£602.99**
1200 Rectangular	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**304700**	**£791.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Luxe 500 Pill

All prices include VAT.

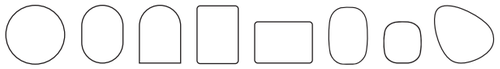
Guthrie Mirrors

Guthrie 600 Rectangle

With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Pebble frame can be hung 600, 700 or 800mm wide
- Heated demister pad
- Contactless controls
- Brightness control
- Rectangle frames can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 Circular	500Ø x 27(d) mm	**MDLF143**	**£364.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 27(d) mm	**MDLF077**	**£408.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 27(d) mm	**MDLF078**	**£468.99**
400 Pill	400(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF145**	**£392.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 900(h) x25(d) mm	**MDLF138**	**£420.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF139**	**£420.99**
400/800 Rectangle	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF074**	**£393.99**
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF075**	**£408.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF076**	**£437.99**
1000/500 Rectangle	1000(w) x 500(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF144**	**£499.99**
500 Organic	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF140**	**£420.99**
600 Organic	600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF142**	**£420.99**
600 Organic	600(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF141**	**£476.99**
Organic Pebble	930(w) x 710(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF092**	**£408.99**



Available in Circular, Pill, Arch, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape, Organic and Organic Pebble

Guthrie 600 Organic

Balvi Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Balvi 400 Rectangle

A sleek, modern mirror that reflects your wall finish for a floating effect, featuring discreet touch sensor for effortless control. Equipped with a heated demister, Balvi ensures a crystal-clear reflection even in the steamiest conditions. The integrated shaver socket offers convenience, while the adjustable warm-to-cool LEDs allow you to set the perfect ambiance.

- Colour changing
- Dimmable
- Front facing functional lighting
- Shaver socket
- Dual touch sensors
- Demister pad control

600 Circular	600Ø x 55(d) mm	**MDLF100**	**£420.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 55(d) mm	**MDLF101**	**£470.99**
400 Pill	400(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF137**	**£403.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF102**	**£428.99**
400 Rectangle	400(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF134**	**£403.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF103**	**£420.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF135**	**£470.99**
800 Rectangle	800(w) x 600(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF136**	**£470.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Oval and Rectangle

Balvi 800 Rectangle

All prices include VAT.

Siena Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Siena 500 Rectangle **Brushed Brass**

Finish Options

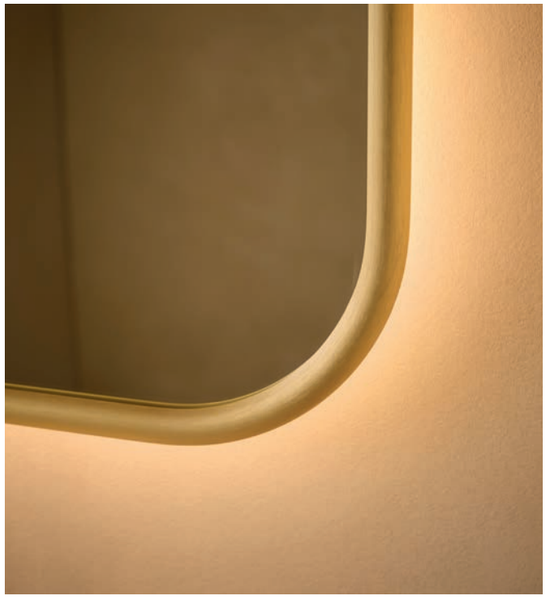
Chrome | Brass | Gunmetal | Nickel

The Siena mirror range provides ambient, tranquil lighting and is available in a wide range of finishes and shapes to perfectly match the design of your bathroom space. The mirrors are equipped with a heated demister pad to keep your mirror steam free and using the contactless sensor, the colour and brightness of the lighting can be adjusted.

- Aluminium Frame
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Contactless controls
- Heated demister pad
- Rectangle frames can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Available in Circular, Pill, Arch, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

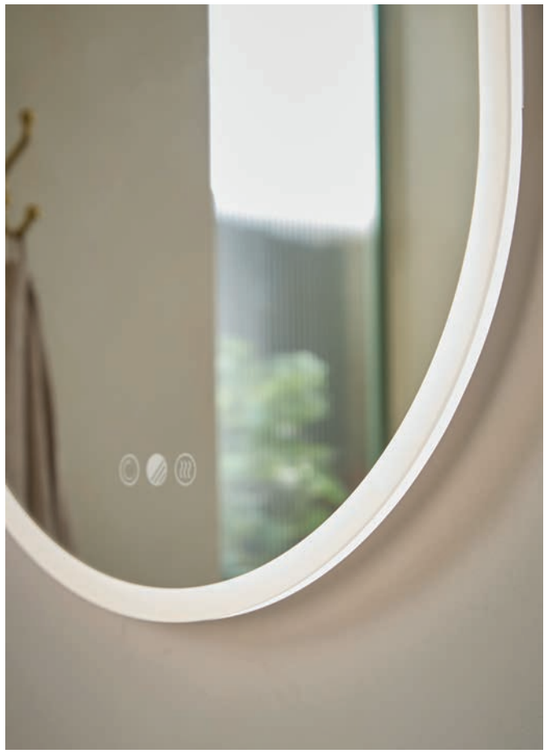
		Chrome	Brass	Gunmetal	Nickel	
600 Circular	600Ø x 32(d) mm	**MDLF106**	**MDLF112**	**MDLF118**	**MDLF124**	**£513.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 32(d) mm	**MDLF107**	**MDLF113**	**MDLF119**	**MDLF125**	**£597.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 900(h) x 32(d) mm	**MDLF108**	**MDLF114**	**MDLF120**	**MDLF126**	**£561.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 900(h) x 32(d) mm	**MDLF109**	**MDLF115**	**MDLF121**	**MDLF127**	**£561.99**
Rectangle 500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 32(d) mm	**MDLF104**	**MDLF110**	**MDLF116**	**MDLF122**	**£513.99**
Rectangle 600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 32(d) mm	**MDLF105**	**MDLF111**	**MDLF117**	**MDLF123**	**£548.99**



All prices include VAT.

Aura Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*



The Aura mirror range provides super bright, diffused lighting from the perimeter to create a comfortable and functional illumination. The handy three touch sensor allows customisation of the lighting colour and brightness as well as separate control of the demister pad.

- Diffused perimeter lighting
- 3 touch sensor to control warmth, brightness and heated demister
- Rectangle frames can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

600 Circular	600Ø x 29(d) mm	**MDLF128**	**£396.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 29(d) mm	**MDLF129**	**£518.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF130**	**£431.99**
500 Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF133**	**£403.99**
500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x29(d) mm	**MDLF131**	**£431.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF132**	**£489.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Oval, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Aura 500 Pill

Edge Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Edge 800 Circular **Brass**

Edge 800 Circular **Black**

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of Edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish matt black or selected brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

		Black	Brass	
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d)	**MDLF052**	**MDLF066**	**£491.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d)	**MDLF054**	**MDLF067**	**£659.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	**MDLF049**	**-**	**£554.99**
500 Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	**MDLF050**	**MDLF068**	**£516.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	**MDLF048**	**-**	**£554.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	**MDLF056**	**-**	**£659.99**
1200 Rectangle	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d)	**MDLF058**	**-**	**£880.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Oval, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Dey Mirrors

Dey 600 Pill **Brushed Brass**

IP44

Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser – black frame
- White diffuser – brass and gunmetal frames

Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF081**	**£471.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF083**	**£627.99**
600 Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF096**	**£534.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF079**	**£549.99**
Brushed Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF082**	**£518.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF084**	**£690.99**
600 Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF095**	**£596.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF080**	**£611.99**
Gunmetal			
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF097**	**£518.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF098**	**£690.99**
600 Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF094**	**£596.99**
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF099**	**£611.99**

Available in Circular, Pill and Rectangle

All prices include VAT.

Palma Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Palma 1000 Rectangle

IP44

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be positioned either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

450/700 Rectangle	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF023**	**£288.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF024**	**£340.99**
1000/600 Rectangle	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF025**	**£374.99**

Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Cadiz Mirrors

Cadiz 500 Pill

IP44

Our slim Cadiz mirror is available in six sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in six shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

600 Circular	600Ø x 26(d) mm	**MDLF072**	**£442.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 26(d) mm	**MDLF073**	**£552.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF093**	**£440.99**
450 Rectangle	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF026**	**£327.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF027**	**£393.99**
1000 Rectangle	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF028**	**£409.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Tone Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Tone 800 Circular **Brass**

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black, brass or gunmetal frame.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a black, brass or gunmetal finish

Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF061**	**£209.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF062**	**£297.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF063**	**£297.99**
500 Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF064**	**£284.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF146**	**£262.99**
450 Rectangle	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF059**	**£226.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF060**	**£282.99**
Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF086**	**£255.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF087**	**£372.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF152**	**£314.99**
500 Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF085**	**£332.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF147**	**£288.99**
450 Rectangle	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF156**	**£239.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF150**	**£299.99**
Gunmetal			
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF154**	**£255.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF155**	**£371.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF153**	**£314.99**
500 Arch	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF148**	**£288.99**
450 Rectangle	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF149**	**£239.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF151**	**£299.99**

Available in Circular, Pill, Oval, Arch and Rectangle

Tone 500 Arch **Black**

Bato Mirrors

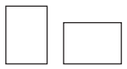
5 year Warranty *mirrors*

Bato 500 Rectangle

Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

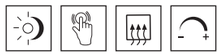
500 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF069**	**£519.99**
600 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF070**	**£559.99**
1000 Rectangle	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF071**	**£639.99**



Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

Nakura Mirrors

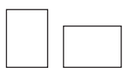
Nakura 600 Rectangle



The slim perimeter lighting of our Nakura mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Touch sensor
- Demist
- Colour changing technology and dimming
- Thinner lighting style
- Can be hung portrait or landscape

500/700 Rectangle	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF090**	**£478.99**
600/800 Rectangle	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF091**	**£552.99**



Available in Rectangle Portrait and Landscape

All prices include VAT.

Huron Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*

Huron 600 2 Door **Bronze**

The ultimate versatile solution for any bathroom. Choose your cabinet frame colour and then accompany this with your choice of side panels to colour match to our bathroom furniture range.

This cabinet contains a wealth of innovative features including touch bar control for the LED perimeter lighting, built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush with additional USB and USB-C charging socket along with internal mirrored double doors and heated demister.

- Colour changing and dimming
- Touch bar controls
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Central electronics box
- 6mm double sided mirror door with demist
- Colour matched side panels, mirror sides or black sides
- Colour matched handles
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable, split shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount or recessed

Available in 1 and 2 door

Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG039**	**£835.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG040**	**£997.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG041**	**£1152.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG042**	**£1314.99**
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG043**	**£997.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG044**	**£1152.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG045**	**£1314.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG046**	**£1477.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG047**	**£997.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG048**	**£1152.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG049**	**£1314.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG050**	**£1477.99**
Bronze			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG074**	**£997.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG075**	**£1152.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG076**	**£1314.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG077**	**£1477.99**

All prices include VAT.

5 year Warranty *cabinets*

Side Panels

Choose your side panel finish

Choose your preferred colour, replace the **XX** with the corresponding finish code when ordering coloured.

Matt Black	**MDLG051**	**£31.99**
Mirror	**MDLG052**	**£15.99**
Coloured	**MDLG0XX**	**£159.99**

Side Panel Derwent Blue

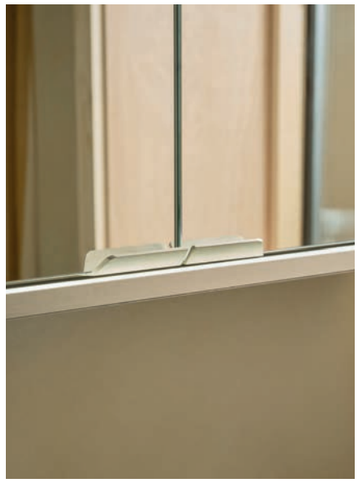
Side Panel Finish options

Matt Black	Mirror	Gloss White (add **53**)	Derwent Blue (add **54**)
Gloss Light Grey (add **56**)	Matt Carbon (add **57**)	Juniper Green (add **58**)	Matt White (add **59**)

Vellora Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*

Vellora 500 1 Door **Brushed Brass**



With bright, functional perimeter lighting, our Vellora cabinets support daily tasks such as shaving and makeup application. Lighting brightness and warmth can be easily adjusted using touch controls, and when switched off, the lights are hidden behind a diffuser colour matched to your chosen frame finish. Double-sided mirror doors stay steam free with heated demister pads, while a range of charging options is available inside the cabinet.

- Soft-close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Two adjustable smoked glass shelves
- Mirrored side panels
- Heated Demister Pad
- Two-Pin Charging Socket
- USB-A & USB-C charging ports

Available in 1 and 2 door

Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG078**	**£739.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG079**	**£873.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG080**	**£1007.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG081**	**£804.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG082**	**£939.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG083**	**£1073.99**
Gunmetal			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG084**	**£804.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG085**	**£939.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG086**	**£1073.99**
Nickel			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG087**	**£804.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG088**	**£939.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 125(d) mm	**MDLG089**	**£1073.99**

All prices include VAT.

Mafu Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*

Mafu 600 2 Door **Black**

The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

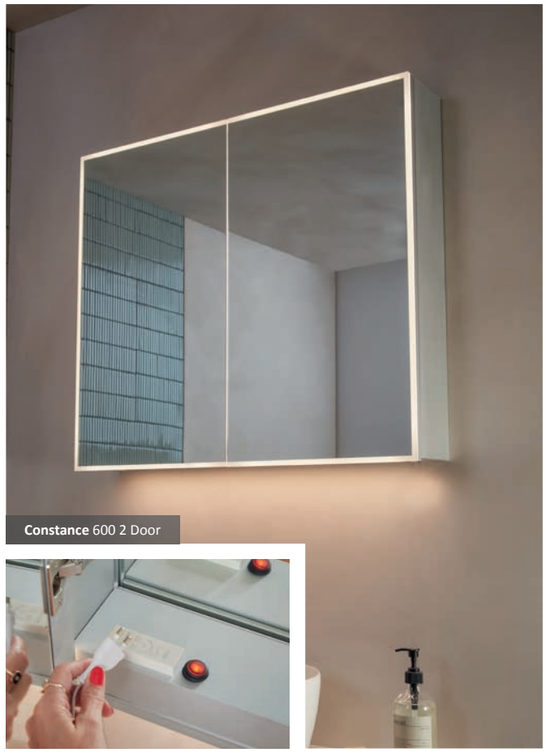
- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Available in 1 and 2 door

Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG033**	**£680.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG034**	**£837.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG035**	**£984.99**
Gunmetal			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG066**	**£733.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG067**	**£881.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG068**	**£1028.99**
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG060**	**£733.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG061**	**£881.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG062**	**£1028.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG063**	**£733.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG064**	**£881.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG065**	**£1028.99**

Constance Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*



Constance 600 2 Door

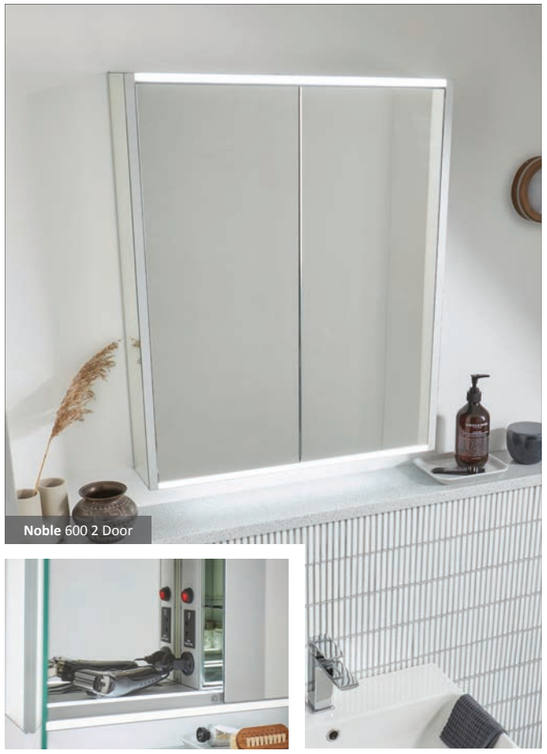
With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, Constance's intuitive design offers a tailored bathroom experience. Multi function controls and adjustable LED lighting allow you to personalise your space to suit any mood or moment.

- 5x magnifying portable vanity mirror included
- Colour changing and dimming
- Contactless infra-red sensor
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Bottom electronics box
- Double sided mirror door with demist
- Ambient downlight
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG036**	**£920.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG037**	**£1190.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG038**	**£1345.99**

Available in 1 and 2 door

Noble Cabinets



Noble 600 2 Door

Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in two sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG031**	**£1332.99**
800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG032**	**£1525.99**

Available in 2 door

Riga Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*

Riga 600 2 Door

Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Mirrored side panels
- Adjustable hanging brackets for easy install

400 1 Door	400(w) x 800(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG071**	**£331.99**
450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG020**	**£293.99**
500 1 Door	500(w) x 800(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG072**	**£359.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG021**	**£364.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG073**	**£446.99**

Available in 1 and 2 door

Case Cabinets

Case 600 2 Door

Minimally styled and edged in a slim matt black frame the Case bathroom cabinet cuts a smart silhouette. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with three internal shelves which offer ample storage.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Matt black frame
- Adjustable smoked glass shelves

450 1 Door	450(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG069**	**£628.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG070**	**£723.99**

Available in 1 and 2 door

All prices include VAT.

Bathroom Accessories

Orvo	**372**
Vero	**373**
Candid and Akan	**374**
Elara	**375**
Prespa and Garda	**376**
Tumba and Shala	**377**
Shower Seats	**378**
Grab Handles	**379**
Assisted Living	**380 - 381**
Toilet Seats	**382 - 383**

Lighting

Tecno, Vertex and Crest	**384**
Capella, Shine and Marine	**385**
Swift and Whisp Extractor Fans	**385**
Ventilation Kits	**385**

Orvo

2 year Warranty *accessories*

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Orvo Round Tumbler Holder **Gunmetal**

Round Tumbler Holder
67(w) x 101.5(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4141CH**	**£71.99**
Brass	**IOR3141BBR**	**£77.99**
Bronze	**IOR1141BRZ**	**£77.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7141GM**	**£77.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome	**IOR4111CH**	**£95.99**
Brass	**IOR3111BBR**	**£100.99**
Bronze	**IOR1111BRZ**	**£100.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7111GM**	**£100.99**

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
89(w) x 439.5(h) x 120.6(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4268CH**	**£142.99**
Brass	**IOR3268BBR**	**£154.99**
Bronze	**IOR1268BRZ**	**£154.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7268GM**	**£154.99**

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
51(w) x 158.5(h) x 136(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4267CH**	**£178.99**
Brass	**IOR3267BBR**	**£190.99**
Bronze	**IOR1267BRZ**	**£190.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7267GM**	**£190.99**

Toilet Roll Holder
164(w) x 72(h) x 164(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4151CH**	**£71.99**
Brass	**IOR3151BBR**	**£77.99**
Bronze	**IOR1151BRZ**	**£77.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7151GM**	**£77.99**

Spare Toilet Roll Holder
152(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4119CH**	**£71.99**
Brass	**IOR3119BBR**	**£77.99**
Bronze	**IOR1119BRZ**	**£77.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7119GM**	**£77.99**

Robe Hook
60Ø x 46(d) mm

Chrome	**IOR4161CH**	**£59.99**
Brass	**IOR3161BBR**	**£65.99**
Bronze	**IOR1161BRZ**	**£65.99**
Gunmetal	**IOR7161GM**	**£65.99**

Shower Niche
Can be used with Orvo and Vero
600(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Chrome	**INFNH600CH**	**£273.99**
Brass	**INFNH600BBR**	**£284.99**
Bronze	**INFNH600BRZ**	**£284.99**
Gunmetal	**INFNH600GM**	**£284.99**

All prices include VAT.

Vero

2 year Warranty *accessories*

Finish Options

Chrome | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

Vero Toilet Roll Holder and Toilet Brush Holder **Brushed Brass**

Vero 600 Shower Niche **Brushed Bronze**

Round Tumbler Holder
67(w) x 120(h) x 100(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4141CH**	**£59.99**
Brass	**IVE3141BBR**	**£65.99**
Bronze	**IVE1141BRZ**	**£65.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7141GM**	**£65.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome	**IVE4111CH**	**£65.99**
Brass	**IVE3111BBR**	**£89.99**
Bronze	**IVE1111BRZ**	**£89.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7111GM**	**£89.99**

Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder
89(w) x 490(h) x 109(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4268CH**	**£130.99**
Brass	**IVE3268BBR**	**£141.99**
Bronze	**IVE1268BRZ**	**£141.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7268GM**	**£141.99**

Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
51(w) x 159(h) x 122(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4267CH**	**£142.99**
Brass	**IVE3267BBR**	**£178.99**
Bronze	**IVE1267BRZ**	**£178.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7267GM**	**£178.99**

Shower Niche
Can be used with Orvo and Vero
300(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Chrome	**INFNH300CH**	**£201.99**
Brass	**INFNH300BBR**	**£213.99**
Bronze	**INFNH300BRZ**	**£213.99**
Gunmetal	**INFNH300GM**	**£213.99**

Toilet Roll Holder
128(w) x 110(h) x 73(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4151CH**	**£53.99**
Brass	**IVE3151BBR**	**£65.99**
Bronze	**IVE1151BRZ**	**£65.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7151GM**	**£65.99**

Towel Holder
208(w) x 110(h) x 73(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4112CH**	**£59.99**
Brass	**IVE3112BBR**	**£85.99**
Bronze	**IVE1112BRZ**	**£85.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7112GM**	**£85.99**

Robe Hook
53Ø x 60(d) mm

Chrome	**IVE4161CH**	**£41.99**
Brass	**IVE3161BBR**	**£53.99**
Bronze	**IVE1161BRZ**	**£53.99**
Gunmetal	**IVE7161GM**	**£53.99**

Candid and Akan

5 year Warranty *accessories*

Candid

Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE028**	**£52.99**
Black	**MDLE032**	**£60.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE062**	**£60.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE040**	**£60.99**

Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE029**	**£60.99**
Black	**MDLE033**	**£68.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE061**	**£70.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE041**	**£70.99**

Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE030**	**£37.99**
Black	**MDLE034**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE060**	**£44.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE042**	**£44.99**

Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE031**	**£77.99**
Black	**MDLE035**	**£85.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE059**	**£90.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE043**	**£90.99**

Candid Towel Ring and Tumbler Holder **Brushed Brass**

Akan

Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE044**	**£57.99**
Black	**MDLE048**	**£66.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE052**	**£92.99**

Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

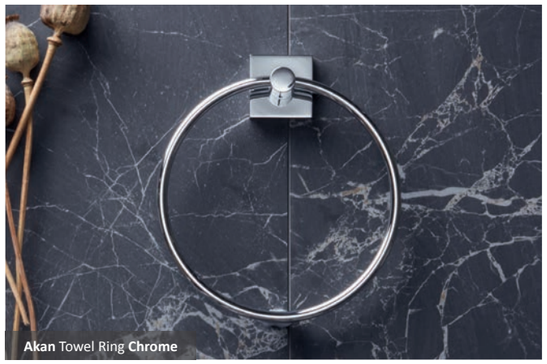
Chrome	**MDLE045**	**£66.99**
Black	**MDLE049**	**£76.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE053**	**£100.99**

Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE046**	**£42.99**
Black	**MDLE050**	**£51.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE054**	**£67.99**

Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE047**	**£85.99**
Black	**MDLE051**	**£95.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE055**	**£117.99**



Akan Towel Ring **Chrome**

Akan Toilet Roll Holder **Brushed Brass**

Akan Robe Hook **Brushed Brass**

Elara

5 year Warranty *accessories*

Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 106(h) x 45(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE072**	**£81.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE073**	**£98.99**

Towel Ring
167(w) x 185(h) x 45(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE076**	**£81.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE077**	**£113.99**

Double Robe Hook
55(w) x 125(h) x 90(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE074**	**£69.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE075**	**£85.99**

Ceramic Tumbler Holder
180(w) x 120(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE070**	**£81.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE071**	**£98.99**

Glass Shelf (Clear)
468(w) x 65(h) x 133(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE068**	**£173.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE069**	**£284.99**

Elara Glass Shelf and Rob Hook **Brushed Brass**

All prices include VAT.

Prespa and Garda

5 year Warranty *accessories*

Prespa

Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE024**	**£64.99**

Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE026**	**£64.99**

Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE027**	**£108.99**

Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE025**	**£43.99**

Prespa Robe Hook **Chrome**

Garda

Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE020**	**£258.99**

Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE019**	**£361.99**

Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE017**	**£178.99**

Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE018**	**£331.99**
Black	**MDLE064**	**£394.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE065**	**£394.99**
Brushed Bronze	**MDLE067**	**£394.99**
Brushed Nickel	**MDLE066**	**£394.99**

Garda Corner Basket **Brushed Brass**

All prices include VAT.

Tumba and Shala

15 year Warranty *accessories*

Tumba

Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-071**	**£29.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-071-MB**	**£31.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-071-SBR**	**£31.99**

Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-072**	**£40.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-072-MB**	**£43.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-072-SBR**	**£43.99**

Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-073**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-073-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-073-SBR**	**£44.99**

Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-074**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-074-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-074-SBR**	**£44.99**

Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-075**	**£48.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-075-MB**	**£52.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-075-SBR**	**£52.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-076**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-076-MB**	**£66.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-076-SBR**	**£66.99**

Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-077**	**£21.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-077-MB**	**£25.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-077-SBR**	**£25.99**

Shala

Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-071**	**£29.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-071-MB**	**£31.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-071-SBR**	**£31.99**

Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-072**	**£40.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-072-MB**	**£43.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-072-SBR**	**£43.99**

Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-073**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-073-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-073-SBR**	**£44.99**

Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-074**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-074-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-074-SBR**	**£44.99**

Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-075**	**£48.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-075-MB**	**£52.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-075-SBR**	**£52.99**

Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-076**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-076-MB**	**£66.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-076-SBR**	**£66.99**

Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-077**	**£21.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-077-MB**	**£25.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-077-SBR**	**£25.99**

Shower Seats

2 year Warranty *accessories*

Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB071 **£73.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied

Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB072 **£152.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg
- Chrome plated trim

Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB070 **£235.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg

Grab Handles

2 year Warranty *accessories*

360 Round Grab Bar
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE036 **£168.99**

300 Square Grab Bar
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE037 **£168.99**

430 Round Grab Bar
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

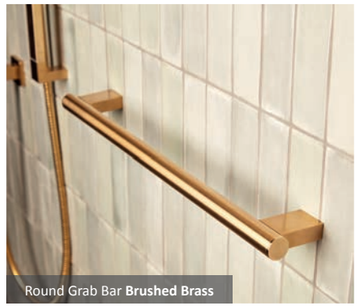
MDLE038 **£138.99**

Angled Grab Bar
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

MDLE039 **£166.99**

Round Grab Bar
505(w) x 25(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE056**	**£164.99**
Black	**MDLE057**	**£186.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE063**	**£214.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE058**	**£214.99**



Round Grab Bar **Brushed Brass**

Round Grab Bar **Black**

All prices include VAT.

Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm
Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm	**INF30700C**	**£46.99**
450mm	**INF30800C**	**£50.99**
600mm	**INF31000C**	**£53.99**

Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	**INF19000MP**	**£67.99**
450mm	**INF19001MP**	**£70.99**
600mm	**INF19002MP**	**£73.99**
Sateen		
300mm	**INF19000SP**	**£67.99**
450mm	**INF19001SP**	**£70.99**
600mm	**INF19002SP**	**£73.99**

Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	**INF19000CO**	**£80.99**
450mm	**INF19001CO**	**£86.99**
600mm	**INF19002CO**	**£91.99**

Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 90(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	**INF18000CO**	**£74.99**
450mm	**INF18001CO**	**£80.99**
600mm	**INF18002CO**	**£84.99**

Distinction Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Sateen		
300mm	**INF11000SP**	**£54.99**
450mm	**INF11001SP**	**£59.99**
600mm	**INF11002SP**	**£66.99**

Distinction Wave Grab Rail 35mm Left Hand
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	**INF19030MP**	**£103.99**
450mm	**INF19031MP**	**£107.99**
600mm	**INF19032MP**	**£111.99**
Sateen		
300mm	**INF19030SP**	**£103.99**
450mm	**INF19031SP**	**£107.99**
600mm	**INF19032SP**	**£111.99**

Distinction Cranked Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel 300mm x 300mm
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF11040MP**	**£71.99**
Sateen	**INF11040SP**	**£71.99**

Roseless Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
35(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
450mm	**INF18101MP**	**£119.99**
600mm	**INF18102MP**	**£127.99**
900mm	**INF18104MP**	**£136.99**
Sateen		
450mm	**INF18101SP**	**£119.99**
600mm	**INF18102SP**	**£127.99**
900mm	**INF18104SP**	**£136.99**

Distinction Slim Grab
Toilet Roll Holder 25mm
Stainless Steel
170(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish Left Hand	**INF11013MP**	**£82.99**
Mirror Polish Right Hand	**INF11014MP**	**£82.99**
Sateen Left Hand	**INF11013SP**	**£82.99**
Sateen Right Hand	**INF11014SP**	**£82.99**

Distinction Friction Single Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF32901MP**	**£149.99**
Sateen	**INF32902SP**	**£149.99**

Distinction Friction Double Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF35820MP**	**£187.99**
Sateen	**INF35825SP**	**£187.99**

Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg and Toilet Roll Holder
Mild Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

White	**INF34810**	**£106.99**

Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF35056**	**£228.99**

Distinction Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat
Stainless Steel
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF49905**	**£262.99**

Compact Shower Seat
with Drop Down Legs
Stainless Steel
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

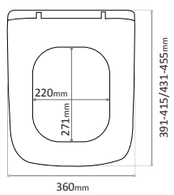
Compact	**INF49940**	**£157.99**
Compact Padded	**INF49950**	**£168.99**

Toilet Seats

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Santorso
White Toilet Seat

549554 **£73.99**

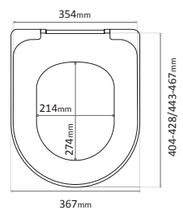


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Varenna
White Toilet Seat

547197 **£91.99**

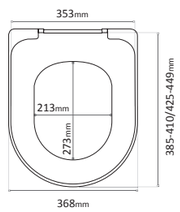


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Barbian
White Toilet Seat

547198 **£75.99**

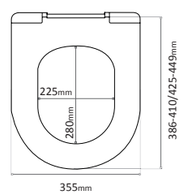


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Mantello
White Toilet Seat

548406 **£63.99**

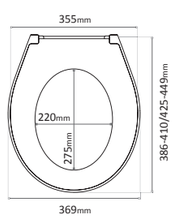


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Lascari
White Toilet Seat

547195 **£69.99**

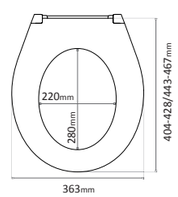


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Lavello
White Toilet Seat

548405 **£64.99**

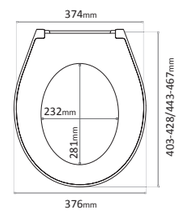


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Arielli
White Toilet Seat

547196 **£63.99**

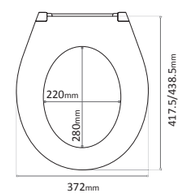


Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | Duroplast

Standard Hinge
(cranked)

Pineto
White Toilet Seat

547194 **£41.99**

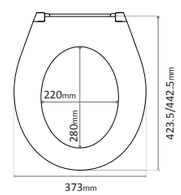


SolidFix®
Duroplast

Nylon
Hinge

Pico
White Toilet Seat

548404 **£33.99**

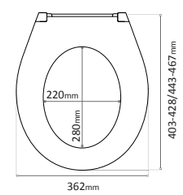


Duroplast

SolidFix®
Stainless Steel

Riccia
White Toilet Seat

544902 **£53.99**



Soft Close® | Take Off® | SolidFix®
Top Fix | ExCenter | 100% Recyled Material

Takeoff®

With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.

Duroplast

Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface harness. Duroplast toilet seats havea smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.

SoftClose®

The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.

SolidFix®

Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.

TopFix

The TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.

ExCenter

Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.

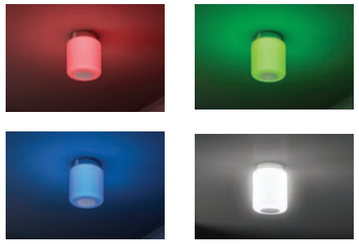
All prices include VAT.

Tecno

Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Tecno Ceiling Light	Ø180 x 230 (d) mm	**303700**	**£397.99**



Stay connected even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers

Vertex

Crest

Relaxing ambient lighting can make the bathroom experience more luxurious. The pendant lights offers stunning LED illumination through hand-blown glass shades and an adjustable 1 metre cable means that they can be easily installed as a focal point. Use a single or multiple pendants to create a lighting feature that suits the style of your bathroom.

Vertex Pendant Light	80(w) x 1135 mm (max length)	**307500**	**£143.99**
Crest Chrome	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307600**	**£173.99**
Crest Black	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307700**	**£185.99**
Crest Brushed Brass	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307800**	**£200.99**

2 year Warranty *electrical parts*

Capella

With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

Shine

Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

Marine

Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

Capella Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 52 (d) mm	**303800**	**£239.99**
Marine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 50 (d) mm	**303900**	**£239.99**
Shine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 40 (d) mm	**304000**	**£239.99**

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Swift Extractor Fan

Swift Wet Room Inline Fan White
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

306900 **£255.99**

Swift Wet Room Inline Fan Chrome
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

307000 **£278.99**

This high-powered inline fan comfortably clears condensation in a larger bathroom. Swift's slim, flush mounted grille sits discreetly in your ceiling and is quiet enough to maintain the relaxing ambience of your space.

- Complete kit includes fascia, inline fan, 3 metre flexible ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps
- Powerful 210m3/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
- Adjustable run-on timer
- Select from 2 - 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
- IPX4 rated
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB

Whisp Extractor Fan

Whisp T Fan White
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307100 **£103.99**

Whisp T Fan Chrome
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307200 **£148.99**

With its sleek design and whisper quiet motor, Whisp is barely even noticeable. Yet its powerful, efficient performance keeps your bathroom perfectly ventilated and moisture-free.

- Up to 88m3/hr extraction rate
- Back draft damper
- Available with timer and humidity sensor
- Unit can be ceiling or wall-mounted
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB
- IPX4 rated

Ventilation Kits

These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Whisp range, if installing these products in the ceiling.

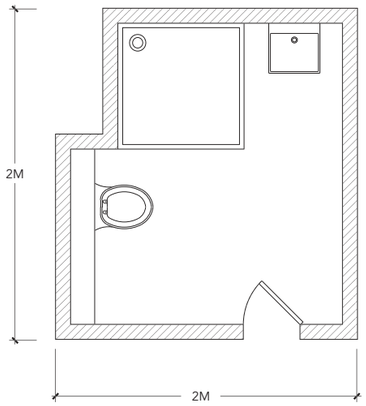
- 3 meters of flexible Ø10cm ducting
- A choice of brown or white external fixed grille
- 2x steel hose clamps
- Compatible with Whisp

White	**307300**	**£32.99**
Brown	**307400**	**£32.99**

Notes and Plotter

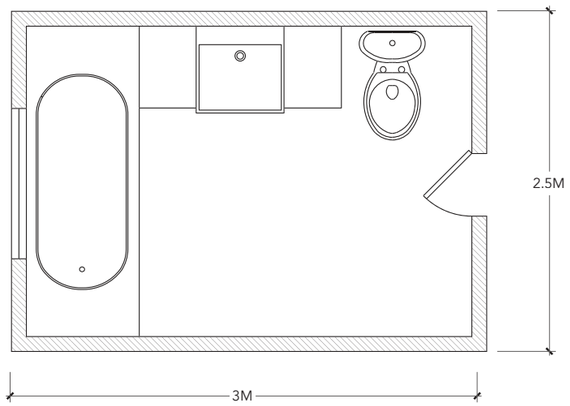
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your own Bathroom

HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES

KITCHENS | BEDROOMS | BATHROOMS

OUR SHOWROOM BRANCHES

BARNSLEY S75 2BL
tel: 01226 289494

BURY ST EDMUNDS IP32 7QW
tel: 01284 250160

CHESTER CH4 0DH
tel: 01244 660351

CHEADLE SK8 6QS
tel: 0161 486 1417

CORBY NN18 8ET
tel: 01536 407079

COTTINGHAM HU16 4LL
tel: 01482 875595

DERBY DE1 3QT
tel: 01332 360233

DONCASTER DN1 2TF
tel: 01302 763090

GRIMSBY DN32 9BA
tel: 01472 361621

HARROGATE HG1 4AU
tel: 01423 637000

LEEDS LS9 0RA
tel: 0113 200 0100

MALTON YO17 6BT
tel: 01653 697776

MANSFIELD NG19 7JG
tel: 01623 624455

NEWCASTLE-U-LYME . . . ST5 1AW
tel: 01782 715900

NORTHWICH CW9 5FZ
tel: 01606 533957

WAKEFIELD WF1 5DW
tel: 01924 372291

YORK YO26 4ZH
tel: 01904 629931

LET'S CREATE SOMETHING SPECIAL

howarth-kitchens.co.uk

OUR OTHER BRANCHES

ACCRINGTON BB5 0DN
tel: 01254 380500

ASHTON OL7 0AG
tel: 0161 3301634

BARWELL LE9 8HE
tel: 01455 290509

BLACKBURN BB1 3EE
tel: 01254 699696

BRIGHOUSE HD6 1PE
tel: 01484 503950

BURNLEY BB10 1RZ
tel: 01282 426241

BURY BL9 6AQ
tel: 0161 7616416

DARTFORD DA1 1BN
tel: 01322 286844

DARWEN BB3 2ES
tel: 01254 873552

DEWSBURY WF13 2AF
tel: 01924 462186

ENFIELD EN3 5JD
tel: 020 8808 4337

FALLOWFIELD M14 6WN
tel: 0161 610 8000

LONDON SE4 2PE
tel: 020 8691 6237

MANCHESTER M4 5HD
tel: 0161 839 6827

OLDHAM OL1 3LJ
tel: 0161 6202128

ROCHDALE OL16 2AA
tel: 01706 710962

SALE M33 6LB
tel: 0161 9739578

STAMFORD PE9 4BB
tel: 01780 765764

SUNDERLAND SR1 2PA
tel: 01780 765764

THORNE DN8 5DY
tel: 01405 813515

we are

- Timber & Sheet Materials
- Building Materials & Drainage
- Garden & Landscaping
- Doors, Joinery & Flooring
- Plasterboard & Insulation
- Tools, Fixings & Finishings
- Kitchens & Bathrooms
- Plumbing & Heating

howarth-timber.co.uk

EST. 1840

A PROUD FAMILY BUSINESS
With over 185 years experience

We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.